



2600 Maitland Center Pkwy.  
Suite 300  
Maitland, FL 32751  
  
P.O. Drawer 200  
Winter Park, FL  
32790-0200  
  
Tel: 407-740-8575  
Fax: 407-740-0613  
www.tminc.com

March 31, 2008  
*Via Overnight Delivery*

Ms. Renee' Jenkins  
Secretary of Commission  
Public Utility Commission of Ohio  
180 East Broad Street  
Columbus, OH 43226-0573

**Re: Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
Tariff Docket No. 90-5680-CT-TRF; Case No. 08-335-TP-ATA**

Dear Ms. Jenkins:

On behalf of Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance (VLD), please find an Application to Detariff Certain Tier 2 services and changes related to the implementation of Case No. 06-1345-TP-ORD. The Company is requesting this application to detariff become effective on April 2, 2008.

Included in this filing is:

- Commission's Telecommunications Application Form for Detariffing and Related Actions
- Exhibit A (existing affected tariff)
- Exhibit B (proposed replacement tariff)
- Exhibit C (narrative summarizing changes proposed in the application and Commission's requested matrix of changes)
- Exhibit D (explanation of how Company complies with Rule 4901:1-6-05(G)(3))
- Exhibit E (copy of Customer Notice)
- Exhibit F (affidavit indicating that customer notice was sent to Customers).

On February 14, 2008, the Company filed a Request for Waiver of Rule 5(G)(1) and an Expedited Ruling to keep their Long Distance Telecommunications Service (Casual Calling) in the PUCO Tariff No. 2.

This Application is made to conform Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance PUCO No. 2 to the Commission's Competitive Retail Telephone Rules in Case No. 06-1345-TP-ORD. In accordance with Rule 4901:1-06-05(G) certain Tier 2 regulated services which are not required to be filed in the VLD tariff have been removed with this filing, but are included in the Company's Price List which has been posted on the Company's website, [www.verizonregulatoryld.com](http://www.verizonregulatoryld.com).

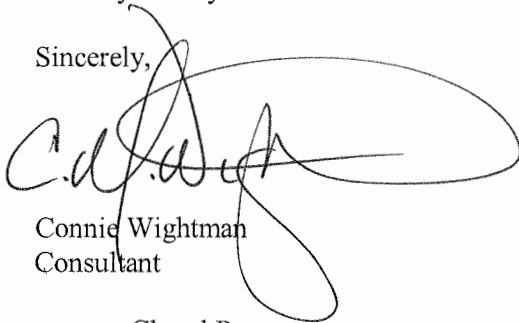
Questions regarding this filing may be directed to my attention at (407) 740-8575 or via e-mail at [cwightman@tminc.com](mailto:cwightman@tminc.com).

Ms. Renee' Jenkins  
Secretary of Commission  
Public Utility Commission of Ohio  
March 31, 2008  
Page 2

Please acknowledge receipt of this filing by date stamping the extra copy of this cover letter and returning it to me in the self-addressed, stamped envelope provided for that purpose.

Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'C. Wightman', with a large, sweeping loop at the end.

Connie Wightman  
Consultant

cc: Cheryl Powers  
File: VLD- OH  
TMS: OHo0807  
NLD: B08-15

**The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio**  
**TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPLICATION FORM for**  
**DETARIFFING AND RELATED ACTIONS**

**Per the Commission's 09/19/07 "Implementation Order" in Case No. 06-1345-TP-ORD**  
**(Effective: 10/01/2007 through 04/01/2008)**

In the Matter of the Application of Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. )  
d/b/a Verizon Long Distance )  
to Detariff Certain Tier 2 Services and make other changes )  
related to the Implementation of Case No. 06-1345-TP-ORD )

TRF Docket No. **90-5680-CT-TRF**  
Case No. 08 - 335 -TP - ATA  
**NOTE: Unless you have reserved a Case No.**  
**leave the "Case No." fields BLANK**

Name of Registrant(s): Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc.  
DBA(s) of Registrant(s): Verizon Long Distance  
Address of Registrant(s): 1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Arlington, VA 22201  
Company Web Address: verizonregulatory.com  
Regulatory Contact Person(s): Connie Wightman, Technologies Management, Inc. Phone (407) 740-8575 Fax (407) 740-0613  
Regulatory Contact Person's Email Address: cwightman@tminc.com  
Contact Person for Annual Report: Connie Wightman, Technologies Management, Inc. Phone 407-740-8575  
Address (if different from above): 2600 Maitland Center Pkwy. Suite 300, Maitland, FL 32751  
Consumer Contact Information: Carmen McMillan, Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. Phone (888) 483-7776  
Address (if different from above): 7979 N. Beltline Rd., Irving, TX. 75603

**Part I – Tariffs**

**Please indicate the Carrier Type and the reason for submitting this form by checking the boxes below.**

*NOTE: All cases are ATA process cases, tariffs are effective the day they are filed, and remain in effect unless the Commission acts to suspend.*

<b>Carrier Type</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> ILEC	<input type="checkbox"/> CLEC	<input type="checkbox"/> CTS
Business Tier 2 Services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Residential & Business Toll Services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Other Changes required by Rule (Describe in detail in Exhibit C)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Part II – Exhibits**

**Note that the following exhibits are required for all filings using this form.**

<b>Included</b>	<b>Identified As:</b>	<b>Description of Required Exhibit:</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exhibit A	The existing affected tariff pages.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exhibit B	The proposed revised tariff pages. <b>A Replacement Tariff is being submitted</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exhibit C	Matrix or narrative summarizing all changes proposed in the application, and/or other information intended to assist Staff in the review of the Application.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exhibit D	Explanation of how the Applicant intends to comply with Rule 4901:1-6-05(G)(3) regarding disclosure of rates, terms, and conditions for detariffed services, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>citation to the appropriate Web Page if any, in accordance with rule 4901:1-6-05(G)(4), and/or</li> <li>copy of other materials and publications to be used to comply with 4901:1-6-05(G)(3).</li> </ul>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exhibit E	One-time customer notice of detariffing and related changes consistent with rule 4901:1-06-16(B), including where customers may find the information regarding such services as required by rule 4901:1-6-05(G)(3).
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exhibit F	Affidavit that the Customer Notice described in Exhibit C has been sent to Customers.

**Part III. – Attestation**

Registrant hereby attests to its compliance with pertinent entries and orders issued by the Commission.

**AFFIDAVIT**

***Compliance with Commission Rules and Service Standards***

I am an agent of the applicant corporation, Connie Wightman, and am authorized to make this statement on its behalf.

I attest that these tariffs comply with all applicable rules, including the Minimum Telephone Service Standards (MTSS) Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-5 OAC for the state of Ohio. I understand that tariff notification filings do not imply Commission approval and that the Commission's rules, including the Minimum Telephone Service Standards, as modified and clarified from time to time, supersede any contradictory provisions in our tariff. We will fully comply with the rules of the state of Ohio and understand that noncompliance can result in various penalties, including the suspension of our certificate to operate within the state of Ohio.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on (Date) 3/31/08 at (Location) Maitland, Florida

\*(Signature and Title) C. Wightman

(Date) 3/31/08

- This affidavit is required for every tariff-affecting filing. It may be signed by counsel or an officer of the applicant, or an authorized agent of the applicant.

**VERIFICATION**

I, Connie Wightman verify that I have utilized the Telecommunications Application Form for Detariffing and Related Actions provided by the Commission and that all of the information submitted here and all additional information submitted in connection with this case, is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

\*(Signature and Title) C. Wightman

(Date) 3/31/08

-----  
\*Verification is required for every filing. It may be signed by counsel or an officer of the applicant, or an authorized agent of the applicant.  
-----

***Send your completed Application Form, including all required attachments as well as the required number of copies, to:***

**Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Attention: Docketing Division  
180 East Broad Street, Columbus, OH 43215-3793**

***Or***

***Make such filing electronically as directed in Case No 06-900-AU-WVR***

Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance

Exhibit A

Existing Affected Tariff

---

*Replaces Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. Tariff No. 1 in its entirety.*

---

TITLE SHEET

P.U.C.O. Tariff No. 1

**BELL ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS, INC.  
D/B/A VERIZON LONG DISTANCE**

90-5680-CT-TRF  
Case No. 96-245-CT-ACE

Resale Telecommunications Services	Page Reference
Plan A	32
Plan B	33
Plan C	34
Plan D	35
BACI Travel Card Service	36
Joint Offer Card Service	41
Directory Assistance	43
Operator Services	44
Personal Toll Free Service Option	51
Plan F Service	54
Promotions	55
Obsolete Service Offerings	61

---

Issued: July 26, 2000

Effective: August 1, 2000

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

Case No.

oho0003

---

**CHECK SHEET**

Sheets of this tariff indicated below are effective as of the date shown at the bottom of the respective sheet(s). Original and revised sheets as named below comprise all changes from the original tariff and are currently in effect as of the date on the bottom of this sheet.

<b>PAGE</b>	<b>REVISION</b>		<b>PAGE</b>	<b>REVISION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>	<b>REVISION</b>
1	88 <sup>th</sup>	*	30.1	Original	41.13	Original
2	46 <sup>th</sup>	*	31	Original	41.14	First
2.1	13 <sup>th</sup>	*	32	Sixth	41.15	Original
3	Original		32.1	First	41.16	Second
4	Original		32.2	First	41.17	Original
5	Original		33	Second	41.18	Original
6	Original		34	Fourth	41.19	First
7	Original		34.1	Second	41.20	First
8	Original		35	Second	41.21	Original
9	Original		35.1	Second	41.22	First
10	First		36	Sixth	41.23	First
11	Original		36.1	Second	41.24	First
12	Original		36.2	Original	41.25	Original
13	Original		37	Fifth	41.26	Original
14	Original		38	Fifth	42	First
15	First		39	Ninth	43	Second
16	Original		39.1	Second	44	Second
17	First		40	First	44.1	Second
18	Original		41	Fourth	44.2	First
19	First		41.1	Third	45	Fourth
20	First		41.2	Fourth	46	Fourth
21	Original		41.3	Second	46.1	First
22	Original		41.4	Second	46.2	First
23	Original		41.5	Second	46.3	First
24	Original		41.6	Second	46.4	First
25	First		41.7	Fifth	46.5	First
26	First		41.8	Third	46.6	First
26.1	Original		41.9	Fourth	46.7	First
26.2	Fourth		41.10	Original	46.8	First
27	Original		41.11	Fourth	46.9	First
28	Original		41.11.1	Original	46.10	First
29	Original		41.12	Third	46.11	Second
30	First		41.12.1	First	46.12	First
					47	First

---

Issued: March 20, 2008

Effective: March 22, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0806

---

**CHECK SHEET, (cont'd.)**

<b>PAGE</b>	<b>REVISION</b>		<b>PAGE</b>	<b>REVISION</b>		<b>PAGE</b>	<b>REVISION</b>
48	Second		60	Fourth		90	Second
48.1	First		61	Original		91	Original
49	First		62	First		91.1	Second
49.1	Second		63	First		91.2	First
50	Third		64	Original		91.3	First
50.1	Original		65	Original		91.4	Original
51	Eighth		66	Original		91.5	First
51.1	Second		67	First		91.6	Second
51.1.1	Original		68	First		91.7	First
51.2	Third	*	68.1	First		91.8	First
51.3	Third		68.2	Original		91.9	First
51.4	Second		68.3	First		91.10	Second
51.4.1	Original		69	Original		91.11	Original
51.4.2	Original		70	First		91.12	First
51.5	Original		71	First		91.13	Second
51.6	First		72	First		91.14	Second
51.7	Second		73	First		91.15	First
51.8	Original		74	First		91.16	Original
51.9	First		75	Second		91.17	Second
51.10	Original		76	First		91.18	First
51.11	First		77	Original		91.19	Original
51.12	Original		78	First		91.20	First
51.13	Original		79	Second		91.21	First
51.14	Original		80	First		91.22	Original
51.15	Original		81	First		91.23	Original
52	Fourth		82	First		91.24	First
53	Fourth		83	Second		91.25	First
54	Fourth		84	Third		91.26	First
55	Fourth		85	Second		91.27	Original
56	Third		86	Second			
57	First		87	First			
58	Second		88	First			
59	Original		89	First			

---

Issued: March 20, 2008

Effective: March 22, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0806



---

**CHECK SHEET, (cont'd.)**

<b>PAGE</b>	<b>REVISION</b>		<b>PAGE</b>	<b>REVISION</b>		<b>PAGE</b>	<b>REVISION</b>
91.28	Second		92	First		114	Original
91.29	First		93	Original		115	Original
91.30	Original		94	Original		116	Original
91.31	Original		95	Original		117	Original
91.32	First		96	Original		118	Original
91.33	First		97	Original		119	Original
91.34	First		98	Original		120	Original
91.35	Third	*	99	Original		121	Original
91.36	First		100	Original		122	First
91.37	First		101	Original		123	First
91.38	First		102	First		124	First
91.39	Original		103	Original		125	First
91.40	Original		104	Original		126	First
91.41	Original		105	Original		127	First
			106	First		128	Original
			107	First		129	Original
			108	Original		130	Original
			109	Original		131	Original
			110	Original		132	Original
			111	Original		133	Original
			112	Original		134	Original
			113	Original		135	Original
						136	Original
						137	Third
						138	Second

---

Issued: March 20, 2008

Effective: March 22, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0806

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Title Sheet	1
Check Sheet	2
Section 1 - Technical Terms and Abbreviations	7
Section 2 - Rules and Regulations	10
Section 3 - Description of Service and Rates	27
Section 4 - Miscellaneous Services	52
Section 5 - Promotions	69
Section 6 - Obsolete Service Offerings	91

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

**SYMBOLS**

The following are the only symbols used for the purposes indicated below:

**C** - Changed regulation.

**D** - Delete or discontinue.

**I** - Change Resulting in an increase to a Customer's bill.

**M** - Moved from another tariff location.

**N** - New

**R** - Change resulting in a reduction to a Customer's bill.

**T** - Change in text or regulation.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**TARIFF FORMAT**

- A. Sheet Numbering** - Sheet numbers appear in the upper right corner of the page. Sheets are numbered sequentially. When a new sheet is added between sheets already in effect, a decimal is added. For example, a new sheet added between sheets 14 and 15 would be 14.1.
- B. Sheet Revision Numbers** - Revision numbers also appear in the upper right corner of each page. These numbers are used to determine the most current sheet version on file with the Commission. For example, the 4th revised Sheet 14 cancels the 3rd revised Sheet 14. Consult the Check Sheet for the sheet currently in effect.
- C. Paragraph Numbering Sequence** - There are nine levels of paragraph coding. Each level of coding is subservient to its next higher level:
- 2.
  - 2.1.
  - 2.1.1.
  - 2.1.1.A.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.(a).
  - 2.1.1.A.1.(a).I.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.(a).I.(i).
  - 2.1.1.A.1.(a).I.(i).(1).
- D. Check Sheets** - When a tariff filing is made with the PUCO, an updated Check Sheet accompanies the tariff filing. The Check Sheet lists the sheets contained in the tariff, with a cross reference to the current revision number. When new sheets are added, the Check Sheet is changed to reflect the revision. All revisions made in a given filing are designated by an asterisk (\*). There will be no other symbols used on this sheet if these are the only changes made to it (i.e., the format, etc. remain the same, just revised revision levels on some sheets.) The tariff user should refer to the latest check sheet to find out if a particular sheet is the most current on file with the PUCO.

**Application of Tariff**

This tariff contains the regulations and rates applicable to the provision of intrastate, interexchange resale common carrier communications service by Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance within the State of Ohio.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

## SECTION 1 - TECHNICAL TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

The following definitions are applicable to this tariff:

**Access Line** - A local channel for voice, data, or video communications which connects the Customer location to a location of the Company or its underlying carrier.

**Account** - The Customer who has agreed, orally or in writing, to honor the terms of service established by the Company. An Account may have more than one service billed to the same Customer address. An Account may include multiple locations for the same Customer.

**Aggregator** - Any person or other legal entity that may be a Customer and, in the ordinary course of its operations, makes telephones available to the public or to transient users of its premises, for telephone calls using a provider of operator services.

**Authorization Code** - A pre-defined series of numbers to be dialed by the Customer upon access to the Company's system to identify the caller and validate the caller's authorization to use the services provided and to identify the Customer for billing purposes. The Customer is responsible for charges incurred through the use of his or her assigned Authorization Code.

**BACI** - Used throughout this rate sheet to mean Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance unless clearly indicated otherwise by the text.

**Business Customer** - For the purpose of this tariff, a Business Customer is a Customer of the Company whose primary use of the Company's service is for business purposes. A Business Customer is also a Customer who accesses the Company's service using an access line that has been assigned a business class of service by the local service provider.

**Calling Card Call** - A Calling Card Call is an operator assisted or automated call placed by a Customer where the call charges are billed to a local telephone company issued authorization code rather than to the originating or terminating telephone number.

**Collect Call** - A billing arrangement by which the charges for a call may be billed to the called party, provided the called party agrees to accept the charges.

**Commission** - The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 1 - TECHNICAL TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**Company** - Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance, unless stated otherwise.

**Company's Point of Presence** - Location of the serving central office associated with access to the Company's or its underlying carrier's network.

**Customer** - Any person, firm, partnership, corporation or other entity which subscribes to or uses service under the terms and conditions of this tariff. The Customer is responsible for the payment of charges for service offered by the Company which are subscribed to or used by the Customer. The Customer is also responsible for payment of charges for a third person's use of service to which the Customer subscribes.

**Equal Access** - The ability of the Company to serve Customers on a presubscribed basis rather than through the use of dial access codes.

**Initial And Additional Period** - The Initial Period denotes the interval of time allowed at the rate specified for a connection between given service points. The Additional Period denotes the interval of time used for measuring and charging for time in excess of the Initial Period.

**Joint Offer Card** - A Travel Card service that is available to Customers who are also customers of another carrier which has a pre-existing arrangement with the Company for completion of some or all calls billed to that carrier's calling card.

**LATA** - Local access and transport area. A geographic area established by the US District Court for the District of Columbia in Civil Action No. 82-0192.

**LEC** - Local Exchange Company

**Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service (LDMTS)** - Long distance telecommunications service offered pursuant to this tariff.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 1 - TECHNICAL TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**Operator Station Call** - A service whereby the Customer places a non-Person to Person call with the assistance of an operator (live or automated.)

**Person to Person Call** - A service whereby the person originating the call specifies a particular person to be reached, or a particular station, room number, department, or office to be reached through a PBX attendant.

**Premises** - The physical space designated by the Customer for the termination of the Company's service.

**PUCO** - The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio.

**Residential Customer** - For the purpose of this tariff, a Residential Customer is a Customer of the Company whose primary use of the Company's service is for personal use in a house, apartment or other residential dwelling unit. A Residential Customer is also a Customer who accesses the Company's service using an access line that has not been assigned a business class of service by the local service provider.

**Sub-Minute Rating** - Consists of an initial period rated at the appropriate initial period rate. Each increment thereafter is rated at the appropriate additional period rate which is less than one full minute.

**Switched Access** - A method for reaching the Company through the local service provider's switched network whereby the Customer uses standard business or residential local lines.

**Terminal Equipment** - Telecommunications devices, apparatus and associated wiring on the Premises of the Customer.

**Third Party Billing** - A billing arrangement by which the charges for a call may be billed to a telephone number that is different from the calling number and the called number.

**Travel Card** - A proprietary calling card offered by Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance which is used by dialing a Company-provided access number or via a line presubscribed to BACI services. See also Joint Offer Card.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104



---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**2.1 Undertaking of BACI**

The Company's service is furnished to Customers for communications originating and terminating within the State of Ohio under the terms of this tariff. The Company's service is available twenty-four hours per day, seven days per week.

Travel Card services will be provided within other states, between this state and other states, and between other states only where the Company has all necessary authorizations from the Federal Communications Commission and the applicable state commission. Interstate Travel Card services will be provided under tariffs filed with the FCC. Travel Card services furnished within other states will be provided under tariffs filed with such other states or prevailing terms where tariffs are not required by applicable law.

Where network facilities and billing systems permit, the Company will block casual dialing.

(T)

**2.2 Use of Service**

**2.2.1** Service may be used for any lawful purpose for which it is technically suited.

**2.2.2** The Customer obtains no property right or interest in the use of any specific type of facility, service, equipment, number, process, or code. All right, title and interest to such items remain, at all times, solely with the Company or its underlying carrier, as appropriate.

**2.2.3** Recording of telephone conversations of service provided by the Company under this tariff is prohibited except as authorized by applicable federal, state and local laws.

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.3 Limitations of Service**

- 2.3.1** Service is offered subject to the availability of the necessary facilities and/or equipment and subject to the provisions of this tariff. The Company may decline applications for service to or from a location where the necessary facilities or equipment are not available. The Company may discontinue furnishing service in accordance with the terms of this tariff.
- 2.3.2** The Company reserves the right to discontinue or limit service when necessitated by conditions beyond its control (examples of these conditions are more fully set forth elsewhere in this tariff), or when service is used in violation of provisions of this tariff or the law.
- 2.3.3** The Company does not undertake to transmit messages, but offers the use of its service when available, and, as more fully set forth elsewhere in this tariff, shall not be liable for errors in transmission or for failure to establish connections.
- 2.3.4** The Company reserves the right to refuse to process Third Party Billed calls when the billed party and/or standard validation techniques do not confirm acceptance, or based on characteristics of the originating location.
- 2.3.5** The Company reserves the right to refuse to process Travel Card billed calls when authorization for use of the card cannot be validated or to prevent the unlawful use of service.
- 2.3.6** The Company reserves the right to discontinue service, limit service, or to impose requirements as required to meet changing regulatory or statutory rules and standards, or when such rules and standards have an adverse material affect on the business or economic feasibility of providing service, as determined by the Company in its reasonable judgment.
- 2.3.7** Service is offered subject to restrictions imposed upon the Company by any authority having authority over the Company's provision of service.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.4 Assignment or Transfer**

The Customer may not transfer or assign the use of service offered by the Company without the express prior written consent of the Company. Such transfer or assignment shall only apply where there is no interruption of the use or location of service. All terms and conditions contained in this tariff shall apply to all such permitted transferees or assignees, as well as all conditions of service.

**2.5 Liabilities of Company**

**2.5.1** Except in cases of gross negligence or willful misconduct by the Company, the liability of the Company for damages of any nature arising from errors, mistakes, omissions, interruptions, or delays of the Company, its agents, servants, or employees, in the course of establishing, furnishing, rearranging, moving, terminating, or changing the service or facilities or equipment shall not exceed an amount equal to the charges applicable under this tariff (calculated on a proportionate basis where appropriate) to the period during which such error, mistake, omission, interruption or delay occurs.

**2.5.2** In no event shall the Company be liable for any incidental, indirect, special, or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, lost revenue or profits) of any kind whatsoever regardless of the cause or foreseeability thereof.

**2.5.3** When the services or facilities of other common carriers are used separately or in conjunction with the Company's facilities or equipment in establishing connection to points not reached by the Company's facilities or equipment, the Company shall not be liable for any act or omission of such other common carriers or their agents, servants or employees.

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5 Liabilities of Company, (cont'd.)**

- 2.5.4** The Company shall not be liable for any failure of performance hereunder if such failure is due to any cause or causes beyond the reasonable control of the Company. Such causes shall include, without limitation, acts of God, fire, explosion, vandalism, cable cut, storm or other similar occurrence, any law, order, regulation, direction, action or request of the United States government or of any other government or of any civil or military authority, national emergencies, insurrections, riots, wars, strikes, lockouts or work stoppages or other labor difficulties, supplier failures, shortages, breaches or delays, or preemption of existing service to restore service in compliance with state and federal laws.
- 2.5.5** The Company shall not be liable for interruptions, delays, errors, or defects in transmission, or for any injury whatsoever, caused by the Customer, or the Customer's agents, servants, employees, or customers, or by facilities or equipment provided by the Customer.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.6 Liability of the Customer**

The Customer shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Company (including the costs of litigation and reasonable attorney's fees) against:

- (i) Claims for libel, slander, infringement of copyright or unauthorized use of any trademark, trade name or service mark arising out of the material, data, information, or other content transmitted over the Company's facilities or equipment; and
- (ii) Claims for patent infringement arising from combining or connecting the Company's facilities or equipment with facilities, equipment, apparatus or systems of the Customer; and
- (iii) All other claims (including, without limitation, claims for damage to any business or property, or injury to, or death of, any person) arising out of any act or omission of the Customer, or the Customer's agents, servants, employees, or customers, in connection with any service or facilities or equipment provided by the Company.

**2.7 Taxes and Fees**

All state and local taxes (i.e., gross receipts tax, sales tax, municipal utilities tax) are listed as separate line items and are not included in the quoted rates.

**2.7.1 Pay Telephone Surcharge**

In order to recover the Company's expenses to comply with the FCC's pay telephone compensation plan effective on October 7, 1997 (FCC 97-371), an undiscountable per call charge is applicable to all interstate, intrastate and international calls that originate from any domestic pay telephone used to access the Company's services, unless otherwise specified in this tariff. The Pay Telephone Surcharge, which is in addition to standard tariffed usage charges and any applicable service charges and surcharges associated with the Company's service, applies for the use of the instrument used to access the Company service and is unrelated to the Company's service accessed from the pay telephone.

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.7 Taxes and Fees, (cont'd.)**

**2.7.1 Pay Telephone Surcharge, (cont'd.)**

Pay telephones include coin-operated and coinless phones owned by local telephone companies, independent companies and other interexchange carriers. The Pay Telephone Surcharge applies to the initial completed call and any reoriginated call (i.e., using the "#" symbol).

Whenever possible, the Pay Telephone Surcharge will appear on the same invoice containing the usage charges for the surcharged call. In cases where proper pay telephone coding digits are not transmitted to the Company prior to completion of a call, the Public Pay Telephone Surcharge may be billed on a subsequent invoice after the Company has obtained information that the originating station is an eligible pay telephone.

Rate per Call	\$0.50	(I)
---------------	--------	-----

---

Issued: June 17, 2005

Effective: June 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0507

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.8 Terminal Equipment**

The Company's facilities and service may be used with or terminated in Customer-provided terminal equipment or Customer-provided communications systems, such as a telephone set, PBX or key system. Such terminal equipment shall be furnished and maintained at the expense of the Customer, except as otherwise provided. The Customer is responsible for all costs at his or her premises, including personnel, wiring, electrical power, and the like, incurred in the use of the Company's service. When such terminal equipment is used, the equipment shall comply with applicable rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission, including, but not limited to, Part 68. In addition equipment must comply with generally accepted minimum protective criteria standards and engineering requirements of the telecommunications industry which are not barred by the Federal Communications Commission.

**2.9 Installation**

No installation at the Customer's Premises is required to use the Company's service. Service is initiated by request of the Customer. The Company may refuse to provision service when the Company cannot verify that the party requesting the Company's service is authorized to request or to change service.

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.10 Payment for Service**

**2.10.1** Service is provided and billed on a monthly basis. Bills are due and payable upon receipt. Late payment fees for Customers who have their charges billed by an affiliated local exchange company will be the late payment fee applied by the affiliated local exchange company to overdue charges. Customers that are not billed by an affiliated local exchange company may be charged a late payment fee of 1.5% per month, or the maximum amount allowed by law, whichever is lower. The late payment fee will apply to any overdue charges and will begin to accrue no sooner than the 25<sup>th</sup> day after the billing date or as allowed by law.

(T)

(T)

(D)

(D)

**2.10.2** The Customer is responsible for payment of all charges for service furnished to or used by the Customer, or the Customer's agents, servants, employees or customers. The Customer is also responsible for payment of charges for a third person's use of service to which the Customer subscribes. All charges due from the Customer are payable to the Company or to the Company's authorized billing agent. Any objections to billed charges must be reported to the Company or its billing agent within six months after receipt of bill. Adjustments to the Customer's bill shall be made to the extent that circumstances exist which reasonably indicate that such changes are appropriate.

**2.10.3** The security of the Customer's Authorization Codes is the responsibility of the Customer. All calls placed using such Authorization Codes shall be billed to and shall be the obligation of the Customer. The Customer is responsible for all calls placed via their Authorization Code, whether such use is as a result of the Customer's intentional or negligent disclosure of the Authorization Code or otherwise. However, the Customer shall not be responsible for charges in connection with the unauthorized use of Authorization Codes arising after the Customer notifies the Company of the loss, theft, or other breach of security of such Authorization Codes.

**2.10.4** The Company reserves the right to assess a charge of \$20.00, or the maximum amount allowed by law, whenever a check or draft presented for payment of service is not accepted by the institution upon which it is written.

---

Issued: January 30, 2006

Effective: January 31, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0601



---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.10 Payment for Service, (cont'd.)**

**2.10.5** The Customer shall be responsible for all calls placed by or through Customer's equipment by any person. In particular and without limitation to the foregoing, the Customer is responsible for any calls placed by or through the Customer's equipment via any remote access features. The Customer is responsible for all calls placed via their Authorization Code, whether such use is as a result of the Customer's intentional or negligent disclosure of the Authorization Code or otherwise.

**2.10.6** Regarding the manner in which the creditworthiness of service applicants is established, as well as the manner in which disconnection of service for nonpayment of charges occurs, the Company will comply with the Selective Access Policy adopted by the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio and codified in the MTSS.

**2.11 Advance Payments**

The Company reserves the right to require an advance payment from the Customer instead of or in addition to a security deposit. The advance payment shall be in an amount equal to or less than estimated installation charges plus two months' estimated billing.

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.12 Interruption of Service**

Credit allowances for interruptions of service which are not due to the Company's testing or adjusting, to the negligence or wrongful act or omission of the Customer, or to the failure of channels, equipment and/or communications systems provided by the Customer, are subject to the general liability provisions set forth in this tariff. It shall be the obligation of the Customer to notify the Company immediately of any interruption in service for which a credit allowance is desired by the Customer. Before giving such notice, the Customer shall ascertain that the trouble is not within his or her control, or is not in wiring or equipment, if any, furnished by the Customer. Interruptions caused by Customer-provided, or Company-provided automatic dialing equipment are not deemed an interruption of service as defined herein since the Customer has the option of using the long distance network via LEC access. For purposes of credit computation, every month shall be considered to have 30 days and every day 24 hours. For all Company services no credit shall be allowed for an interruption of continuous duration of less than twenty-four hours. For services billed on a usage basis, credits will be limited to, at maximum, the price of the call that was in progress at the time of the service interruption.

(T)

(T)

---

Issued: January 5, 2004

Effective: January 6, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0315

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.13 Discontinuance and Restoration of Service**

Service continues to be provided until canceled by the Customer or until canceled by the Company as set forth below. The Company may render bills subsequent to the termination of service for charges incurred before termination. The Customer shall pay such bills in full in accordance with the payment terms of this tariff. All disconnection situations will be handled in accordance with the Selective Access Policy adopted by the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio and codified in the MTSS.

**2.13.1** Service may be suspended by the Company, without notice to the Customer, by blocking traffic to certain cities or NXX exchanges, or by blocking calls using certain Customer travel cards when the Company deems it necessary to take such action to prevent unlawful use of its service. BACI will restore services as soon as it can be provided without undue risk, and will upon request by the Customer, assign new travel card codes to replace ones that have been deactivated.

**2.13.2 Cancellation by the Customer**

The Customer may have service discontinued upon written or verbal notice to the Company. The Customer shall pay the Company for service furnished until the cancellation date specified by the Customer or until the date that the written cancellation notice is received, whichever is later.

**2.13.3 Refusal, Suspension or Cancellation by the Company**

- (i) For Nonpayment: The Company, by 10 days notice to the Customer and in accordance with applicable law, may discontinue service or cancel an application for service without incurring any liability when there is an unpaid balance for service that is more than 30 days overdue. Cancellation of service for nonpayment is subject to early termination liability obligations set forth in this tariff. (T)
- (ii) For Returned Checks: The Customer whose check or draft is returned unpaid for any reason, after two attempts at collection, shall be subject to discontinuance of service in the same manner as provided for nonpayment of overdue charges. (T)

---

Issued: August 15, 2002

Effective: August 17, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0212

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.13 Discontinuance and Restoration of Service, (cont'd.)**

**2.13.3 Refusal, Suspension or Cancellation by the Company, (cont'd.)**

- (iii) For Lack of Use: The Company, by written notice to the Customer, may refuse, suspend, or cancel service in the same manner as provided for nonpayment of overdue charges if after three full billing cycles the service has not been used.
- (iv) For violation of law or this tariff: Except as provided elsewhere in this tariff, the Company may refuse, suspend or cancel service, without notice, for any violation of terms of this tariff, for any violation of any law, rule, regulation, order, decree or policy of any government authority of competent jurisdiction, or by reason of any order or decision of a court or other government authority having jurisdiction which prohibits the Company from furnishing such service or prohibits Customer from subscribing to, using, or paying for such service.
- (v) For the Company to comply with any order or request of any governmental authority having jurisdiction: The Company may refuse, suspend, or cancel service, without notice, in order to permit the Company to comply with any order or request of any governmental authority having jurisdiction.
- (vi) For unauthorized or unlawful use of Travel Card numbers and Authorization Codes: Travel Card Numbers and Authorization Codes are issued by the Company only to the Customer and may not be sold or otherwise distributed without the written consent of the Company. Any unauthorized or unlawful use of such numbers or Authorization Codes shall result in the immediate refusal, suspension, or cancellation of service without notice.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.13 Discontinuance and Restoration of Service, (cont'd.)**

**2.13.4 Notice of Discontinuance**

The Company may refuse or discontinue service under the following conditions provided that, unless otherwise stated in this tariff, the Customer shall be given 15 days notice to comply with any rule or remedy any deficiency:

- (A) For non-compliance with or violation of any State, municipal, or Federal law, ordinance or regulation pertaining to telephone service.
- (B) For use of telephone service for any purpose other than that described in the application.
- (C) For neglect or refusal to provide reasonable access to the Company or its agents for the purpose of inspection and maintenance of equipment owned by the Company or its agents.
- (D) For noncompliance with or violation of Commission regulation or the Company's rules and regulations on file with the Commission, provided five (5) working days' written notice is given before termination.
- (E) For nonpayment of bills, provided that suspension or termination of service shall not be made without 10 days notice to the Customer.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.13 Discontinuance and Restoration of Service, (cont'd.)**

**2.13.4 Notice of Discontinuance, (cont'd.)**

- (F) Without notice in the event of Customer or Authorized User use of equipment in such a manner as to adversely affect the Company's equipment or service to others.
- (G) Without notice in the event of tampering with the equipment or services owned by the Company or its agents.
- (H) Without notice in the event of unauthorized or fraudulent use of service. Whenever service is discontinued for fraudulent use of service, the Company may, before restoring service, require the Customer to make, at his or her own expense, all changes in facilities or equipment necessary to eliminate illegal use and to pay an amount reasonably estimated as the loss in revenues resulting from such fraudulent use.
- (I) Without notice by reason of any order or decision of a court or other government authority having jurisdiction which prohibits Company from furnishing such services.

**2.13.5 Restoration of Service**

If service has been discontinued for nonpayment or as otherwise provided herein and the Customer wishes it continued, service shall, at the Company's discretion, be restored when all past due amounts are paid or the event giving rise to the discontinuance (if other than nonpayment) is corrected.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.14 Application for Service**

The Company reserves the right to require Customers to make application(s) for service in writing using forms provided by the Company. Upon acceptance of an application for service by the Company, all applicable provisions in the Company's tariffs, as amended from time-to-time which are lawfully on file, become the agreement for service between the Company and the Customer. Requests for additional service and changes to service, upon acceptance by the Company, become a part of the agreement for service, provided that each item of additional service shall be subject to the applicable minimum term of service. Acceptance or use of service offered by the Company shall be deemed an application for such service and an agreement by the Customer to subscribe to, use, and pay for such service in accordance with the applicable tariffs of the Company, as amended from time to time, which are lawfully on file. Any change in rates or other tariff provisions which are lawfully made shall be deemed to modify all agreements for service affected by such changes without further notice by Company to the Customer. Customer provision of false information or a failure by the Customer to provide material information in an application for service, either written or verbal, shall be deemed an attempt to avoid payment or to otherwise defraud the Company. In such instances, the Company may terminate, suspend, or refuse service in accordance with this tariff without further obligation or liability to the Customer.

**2.15 Interconnection**

**2.15.1** Service furnished by the Company may be interconnected with services or facilities of other authorized communications common carriers and with private systems, subject to technical limitations established by the Company. Service furnished by the Company is not part of a joint undertaking with such other common carriers or systems. The Company does not undertake to provide any special facilities, equipment, or services to enable the Customer to interconnect the facilities or the equipment of the Company with services or facilities of other common carriers or with private systems.

**2.15.2** Interconnection with the services or facilities of other common carriers shall be under the applicable terms and conditions of this tariff and the other common carrier's tariffs.

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.15 Interconnection, (cont'd.)**

**2.15.3** The Customer shall ensure that the facilities or equipment provided by the Customer are properly interconnected with the facilities or equipment of the Company. If the Customer maintains or operates the interconnected facilities or equipment in a manner which results or may result in harm to the Company's facilities, equipment, personnel, or the quality of service, the Company may, upon written notice, require the use of protective equipment at the Customer's expense. If this written notice fails to eliminate the actual or potential harm, the Company may, upon written notice, terminate the existing service of the Customer.

**2.16 Inspection, Testing and Adjustment**

Upon reasonable notice, the facilities provided by the Company shall be made available to the Company for such tests and adjustments as may be deemed necessary for maintenance in a condition satisfactory to the Company. No interruption allowance will be granted for the time during which such tests and adjustments are made.

**2.17 Local Charges and Wireless Air Time Charges**

In certain instances, the Customer may be subject to local exchange company charges or message unit charges or to wireless company air time charges to access the Company's network or to terminate intrastate calls. The Company shall not be responsible for any such charges incurred by the Customer in gaining access to the Company's network.

**2.18 Tests, Pilots, Promotional Campaigns and Contests**

The Company may conduct special tests, pilot programs, waivers and promotions to demonstrate the ease of use, quality of service and to promote the sale of its services.

(M)  
|  
|  
|  
(M)

*\* Certain material found on this page was previously located on Page 26*



---

SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)

2.19 Other Rules

- 2.19.1 BACI reserves the right to validate the credit worthiness of Customers through available verification procedures. Where a travel card code cannot be validated, the Customer may be required to provide an acceptable alternate billing method or the Company may refuse to place the call.
- 2.19.2 The Company reserves the right to discontinue service, limit service, or to impose requirements on Customers as required to meet changing regulations, rules or standards of the PUCO.
- 2.19.3 For demonstration or promotional purposes, services offered to Residential Customers may be provided on a temporary basis over telephone lines designated with a Business class of service or installed in business locations.
- 2.19.4 Demonstration or promotional calls of up to 10 minutes may be offered to existing or prospective Customers to demonstrate new services at no charge to the Customer. Such offerings will be limited to specific locations and dates and may include originating and/or terminating restrictions.
- 2.19.4 Due to billing system limitations, where noted in this tariff, certain billing differences may exist based on the specific system utilized for developing and rendering the Customer's bill.
- 2.19.5 From time to time, the Company may offer complimentary limited use phone cards (total value not to exceed \$100) to potential business or residential Customers who respond to, or are targeted by advertising or marketing campaigns. The Company may also offer complimentary limited use phone cards to existing or returning Customers as an incentive to retain such Customers. The limited use phone card allows users to originate outbound, direct dialed domestic long distance calls via a toll free access number. All calls are rounded to the next higher full minute or unit. The limited use phone card shall expire on the date specified on the card, or in the absence of a physical card, on the date specified on the marketing material accompanying the complimentary calling service offer.

*\* Certain material previously located on this page is now found on Page 25*

---

Issued: January 17, 2003

Effective: January 18, 2003

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0301

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.20 Toll Blocking Rules**

(N)

The Company may cause to have blocked, access to all toll providers for nonpayment of regulated toll charges, so long as the blocked Customer is not denied the right to select, through a presubscribed interexchange change (PIC) mechanism, any other 1+ presubscribed toll service provider who is obligated to provide such service under the terms of the Selective Access Policy.

Under the terms of the Selective Access Policy, the Company may not deny establishment of 1+ presubscribed toll service on the grounds that the Customer has failed to establish creditworthiness, if:

- (a) the Customer is able to establish creditworthiness using one of the means for doing so available under the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio's (PUCO) rules, or
- (b) the Company, exercising its own discretion, does not require the Customer to establish creditworthiness (through any of the means available for doing so under the PUCO's rules), or
- (c) the Company attempts to require the Customer to establish creditworthiness using credit establishment procedures which do not comport with the PUCO's credit establishment policies and/or are not set forth within a PUCO approved tariff.

When a prospective Customer, who has previously been universally blocked for nonpayment of toll charges by another carrier, seeks to select the Company as his or her 1+ carrier of choice, the Company may, subject to our tariffed toll deposit policies and the Commission's rules on establishment of service (See Rules 4901:1-5-14 and 4901:1-5-15, Ohio Administrative Code, [O.A.C.]), require a deposit for toll service. This deposit shall be in accordance with Rule 4901:1-5-14 (A)(3), O.A.C., but the Company may negotiate a lower deposit.

(N)

---

Issued: August 27, 2001

Effective: August 27, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0106

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.20 Toll Blocking Rules, *cont'd.***

The Company may furnish credit information, acquired from the Company's own experiences with the Customer, to consumer reporting agencies within the meaning of the Federal Fair Credit Reporting Act. The Company will follow all requirements that consumer reporting agencies must follow in issuing credit reports within the meaning of the Federal Fair Credit Reporting Act.

Upon payment by the Customer of all past due toll debt to the Company, the company will notify the Customer's local carrier that the block can be lifted and all 1+ dialing capabilities, including 10-XXX, will be restored.

**2.21 Reserved For Future Use**

(M)

*\* Certain material previously located on this page is now found on Page 41.21*

(M)

---

Issued: August 19, 2005

Effective: August 20, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0509

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES**

**3.1 General**

- 3.1.1** The Company provides telecommunications services between locations within the State of Ohio. The Company's service charges are based upon call duration, time of day rate period, mileage, and/or call type.
- 3.1.2** Presubscribed service is offered from locations served with equal access end offices.
- 3.1.3** The Company's service is available twenty-four hours per day, seven days a week.
- 3.1.4** Unless otherwise specified in the product description in this tariff, services offered include interLATA and intraLATA long distance service where presubscription is available.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.2 Calculation of Distance**

Usage charges for all mileage sensitive services are based on the airline distance between the rate center locations associated with the originating and terminating points of the call.

The distance between the originating and terminating points is calculated by using the "V" and "H" coordinates of the applicable rate centers as defined by Telecordia (formerly Bellcore), in the following manner:

Step 1 - Obtain the "V" and "H" coordinates for the rate center of the originating and the destination points.

Step 2 - Obtain the difference between the "V" coordinates of each of the rate centers. Obtain the difference between the "H" coordinates.

Step 3 - Square the differences obtained in Step 2.

Step 4 - Add the squares of the "V" difference and "H" difference obtained in Step 3.

Step 5 - Divide the sum of the square obtained in Step 4 by ten (10). Round to the next higher whole number if any fraction results from the division.

Step 6 - Obtain the square root of the whole number obtained in Step 5. Round to the next higher whole number if any fraction is obtained. This is the distance between the originating and terminating rate centers of the call.

Formula: 
$$\sqrt{\frac{(v_1 - v_2)^2 + (h_1 - h_2)^2}{10}}$$

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.3 Timing of Calls**

Billing for calls placed over the network is based in part on the duration of the call.

- 3.3.1** Timing for all calls begins when the called party answers the call (i.e. when two way communications are established.) Answer detection is based on standard industry answer detection methods, including hardware and software answer detection.
- 3.3.2** Chargeable time for all station-to-station calls begins when connection is established between calling party and the called party and ends when the calling party hangs up thereby releasing the network connection. If the called party hangs up but the calling station does not, chargeable time ends when the network connection is released either by automatic timing equipment in the network, or by an operator.
- 3.3.3** Minimum call duration for billing purposes is one minute unless otherwise specified in the individual rate schedules of this tariff.
- 3.3.4** Calls are measured and billed in one minute increments unless otherwise indicated in this tariff. Any partial minute is rounded up to a full minute.
- 3.3.5** There is no billing applied for incomplete calls.

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.4 Time-Of-Day Rate Periods**

**3.4.1 Optional Calling Plans**

Unless otherwise specified in the product description in this tariff, the following time-of-day and day-of-week rate periods are applicable to all optional calling plan calls.

DAY RATE PERIOD 8:00 AM to 5:00\* PM Monday through Friday

EVENING RATE PERIOD 5:00 PM to 11:00\* PM Sunday through Friday

NIGHT/WEEKEND RATE PERIOD 11:00 PM to 8:00\* AM Sunday through Friday, all day Saturday and Sunday until 5:00\* PM

Unless otherwise specified in the product description in this tariff, calls are billed based on the rate in effect for the actual time-of-day rate period(s) during which the call occurs; calls that cross rate period boundaries are billed the rate in effect in that boundary for each portion of the call.

**Other Rate Periods**

Peak: Daytime Rate Period, per above.  
Off Peak: All other days and hours which are not included in Daytime Rate Period above.  
Flat: Twenty-four hours per day, seven days a week.

\* to, but not including

*\* Certain material previously located on this page is now found on Page 30.1*

(M)  
|  
|  
|  
|  
(M)

---

Issued: January 18, 2002

Effective: January 20, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President Case No.01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0202

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.4 Time-Of-Day Rate Periods, (cont'd.)**

**3.4.2 Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service and Operator Services**

Peak: 7:00 AM - 7:00 PM\*, weekdays

Off-Peak: 7:00 PM - 7:00 AM\*, weekdays and all day on weekends

\* to, but not including

(M)

(T)

(T)

(M)

*\* Material found on this page was previously located on Page 30*

---

Issued: January 18, 2002

Effective: January 20, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0202



---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.4 Time-Of-Day Rate Periods, (cont'd.)**

**Holiday Rates**

Calls on the following Company-recognized Holidays are rated at the Evening Rate Period or Off-Peak Rate Period rate unless a lower rate would normally apply.

Applicable only to obsolete service offerings rate tables with Day/Evening/Night/Weekend Rate Structure, unless otherwise specified in the service description in this section of this tariff:

New Year's Day**	Labor Day	Christmas Day**
Independence Day**	Thanksgiving Day	Martin Luther King Day*
Presidents' Day*	Memorial Day*	Columbus Day*
Veterans' Day**		

\*- Applies to Federally observed day only.

\*\* - When this holiday falls on Sunday, the Holiday rate applies on the following Monday. When this holiday falls on a Saturday, the Holiday rate applies to calls placed on the preceding Friday.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.5 Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service**

**3.5.1 General Description**

Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service (LDMTS) is the basic long distance service offered to residential and business Customer for outbound direct-dialed calling, utilizing Customer-provided switched access lines that are presubscribed to the Company. LDMTS may also be offered for casual (i.e. access code) calling where such service is provided.

**3.5.2 Rates and Charges**

Calls are billed in one (1) minute increments after an initial minimum call duration of (1) one minute. Any partial minute is rounded up to a full minute.

**A. Customer Dialed Direct Station-to-Station**

The Customer Dialed Direct Station-to-Station class of service applies when the person originating the call dials the telephone number desired without the assistance of an operator and the call is billed to the calling station. It does not include calls from public or semi-public coin telephones.

		Peak		Off-Peak	
Residential	IntraLATA	\$0.4000	(I)	\$0.4000	(I)
	InterLATA	\$0.4000	(I)	\$0.4000	(I)
Business	IntraLATA	\$0.4000	(I)	\$0.4000	(I)
	InterLATA	\$0.4000	(I)	\$0.4000	(I)

---

Issued: June 30, 2006

Effective: July 1, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0606

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.5 Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service, (cont'd.)**

**3.5.2 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)**

**B. Business Minimum Spend Level**

When the Customer's billing falls below a \$10.50 minimum level in any full billing period, a shortfall charge will be applied which is equal to the difference between the \$10.50 minimum level and the actual contributory billing for that billing period. (I)

Direct dialed calls, operator assisted calls, travel card calls, directory assistance calls, Toll Free calls and Monthly Recurring Charges, International Plan Monthly Recurring Charges, free minute promotions, percentage discount promotions and Toll Free MRC waivers will contribute toward meeting the Minimum Spend Level (MSL). Only charges of the Company will contribute to the MSL. Taxes, surcharges and charges billed by other carriers on the Customer's bill will not contribute to the MSL. (I)

---

Issued: February 28, 2007

Effective: March 1, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0703

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.5 Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service, (cont'd.)**

**3.5.2 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)**

**C. Residential Minimum Spend Level**

When the Customer's billing for applicable charges falls below a minimum level in any full billing period, a shortfall charge will be applied, which is equal to the difference between the Minimum Spend Level (MSL) and the actual contributory billing for that billing period.

Charges that contribute toward meeting the MSL, include but are not limited to: Direct Dialed calls, International calls, Travel Card calls, Away from Home calls, Personal Toll Free calls, Operator Assistance calls and Domestic and International Monthly Recurring Charges. Federal taxes, state taxes, credits, Universal Service Fees, charges billed by other carriers and other surcharges and taxes do not contribute towards satisfying the minimum spend level requirement. Each billing month when the contributory charges are equal to or greater than the MSL, no MSL charge is imposed. If the contributory charges are less than the MSL rate, the difference between the MSL rate and the contributory charges will be a separate charge on the bill.

The Minimum Spend Level charge will be waived for customers who subscribe to Verizon Vacation Service from an affiliated local exchange company. (T)  
(T)

Minimum Spend Level                      \$2.00

---

Issued: June 29, 2007

Effective: July 1, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President                      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0708

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services**

**3.6.1 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: October 17, 2002

Effective: October 19, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0215

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.2 Plan B Service**

**A. General Description**

Plan B Service is an optional calling plan offered to Residential Customers for outbound direct-dialed calling. Plan B Service utilizes Customer-provided switched access lines that are presubscribed to the Company. This Plan is only offered in conjunction with the corresponding interstate and international rate plans.

Calls are billed in one (1) minute increments after an initial minimum call duration of one (1) minute. Any partial minute is rounded up to a full minute. A Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC), applies as described below. When service is used for both interstate and intrastate calling, only one MRC applies.

Any promotions that discount usage or apply free minutes are not allowed with this plan.

**B. Usage Rates**

Rate Per Minute		(D)	(D)
Peak	\$0.140	(I)	(D)
Off-Peak	\$0.140	(I)	(D)

---

Issued: May 28, 2004

Effective: June 1, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0405

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.2 Plan B Service, (cont'd.)**

**C. Monthly Recurring Charge**

The MRC is billed each month in advance and applies in full each month for each account\*, except in the case of first and last month partial billing cycles where the MRC will be prorated based on actual number of days the Customer had the service during the billing cycles. One MRC applies per account, regardless of the number of lines presubscribed to the Company's Plan B Service, in addition to applicable usage rates. If the Customer elects to cancel Plan B Service, the MRC for the last month will be prorated based on the time of disconnect.

Monthly Recurring Charge	\$5.95	(I)
--------------------------	--------	-----

*\* The Existing Customer who wishes to retain usage and monthly fees on a per line basis may do so by establishing a separate billing account per line.*

---

Issued: June 29, 2007

Effective: July 1, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0708

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

Plan C Service has been incorporated into Plan F Service (30 Minute Allotment)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: August 19, 2005

Effective: August 20, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0509



---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

Plan C Service rates have been incorporated into Plan F Service (30 Minute Allotment) and are now located on Page 39. Rates for Hearing Impaired Customers have been moved to Page 41.21.

(M)

(M)

---

Issued: August 19, 2005

Effective: August 20, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0509

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.3 Plan C Bundled Service**

**A. General Description**

Plan C Bundled Service is an optional calling plan offered to Residential Customers who also subscribe to qualifying local services provided by affiliates of the Company, as described below.

This flat rated plan is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week for all interexchange direct dialed outbound calling. Plan C Bundled Service utilizes Customer-provided switched access lines that are presubscribed to the Company. This plan is offered only in conjunction with the corresponding interstate rate plan.

Calls are billed in one (1) minute increments after an initial minimum call duration of one (1) minute. Any partial minute is rounded up to a full minute.

This calling plan is only offered where billing and system capability exist. To be eligible for this plan, the Customer must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Company at the time of subscription that he or she also subscribes to one of the local service packages described below in accordance with the descriptions and regulations for the respective packages as contained in the relevant sections of the General Exchange Tariff Verizon North Incorporated P.U.C.O. No. 7. Customers who subscribe to this plan are not eligible to participate in promotions except discounts for Toll Free Services, or rewards for Loyal Customers.

(T)

(T)

---

Issued: August 19, 2005

Effective: August 20, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0509

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.3 Plan C Bundled Service, (cont'd.)**

**B. Qualifying Local Services**

Qualifying local services are optional residential service packages or billing arrangements that provide the Customer with a combination of basic local services and optional feature packages for one monthly charge. Feature selection is subject to availability.

The following optional residential service packages and/or billing arrangements that qualify for Plan C Bundled Service are listed below and are subject to availability:

(M)

*\* Certain material previously located on this page is now found on Page 36.2*

(M)

---

Issued: July 5, 2006

Effective: July 6, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0607

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.3 Plan C Bundled Service, (cont'd.)**

**B. Qualifying Local Services, (cont'd.)**

Big Deal Calling Services Option A	See the General Exchange Tariff Verizon North Incorporated P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 1.17.01.	(M)
Big Deal Calling Services Option B	See the General Exchange Tariff Verizon North Incorporated P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 1.17.05.	
Verizon Local Package Extra <sup>sm</sup> (formerly Local Package)	See the General Exchange Tariff Verizon North Incorporated P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 10.	
Verizon Local Package <sup>sm</sup>	See the General Exchange Tariff Verizon North Incorporated P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 10.	
Verizon Regional Package <sup>sm</sup>	See the General Exchange Tariff Verizon North Incorporated P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 10.	
Verizon Regional Package Extra <sup>sm</sup>	See the General Exchange Tariff Verizon North Incorporated P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 10.	(M)
Regional Essentials	See the Verizon North Inc., General Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 10.	(N)
Regional Value	See the Verizon North Inc., General Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 10.	(N)

*\* Certain material found on this page was previously located on Page 36.1*

---

Issued: July 5, 2006

Effective: July 6, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0607

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.3 Plan C Bundled Service, (cont'd.)**

**C. Limitations of Service**

The Customer who discontinues or cancels the Company's services or the affiliated local exchange carrier's qualifying service package or whose service is refused, canceled, or discontinued by the Company under this tariff or by the local exchange carrier shall forfeit eligibility of rates under this plan. The Customer who forfeits eligibility for this Plan C Bundled Service and remains presubscribed to the Company's service will default, upon customer notice, to Plan F Service (30 Minute Allotment) rates described in the Rate Section unless another Optional Residential Service is selected by the Customer.

**D. Rates and Charges**

Plan C Bundled Service offers discounted rates as set forth in this tariff, beginning immediately after subscription. Customers who discontinue or cancel the Company's service or any qualifying affiliated local exchange carrier's service or whose service is refused, canceled, or discontinued by the Company under this tariff or by the local exchange carrier shall forfeit eligibility for discounted rates under this plan, subject to applicable notice requirements.

Bundled Option	Per Minute
Intrastate Outbound Calling	\$.10

**E. Monthly Recurring Charge**

A Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) is billed each month in advance and applies to each line presubscribed to the Company's Plan C Bundled Service. Interstate and international services are provided in accordance with the corresponding interstate and international tariffs and rate schedules. The MRC applies in full each month for each line, except in the case of the first and last month partial billing cycles where the MRC will be prorated based on the actual number of days the Customer had the service during the billing cycle. When service is used for both interstate and intrastate calling, the MRC applies only once.

Monthly Recurring Charge: \$3.00

(I)

---

Issued: April 30, 2007

Effective: May 1, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0706

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.4 Plan D Service**

**A. General Description**

Plan D Service is an optional calling plan offered to Residential Customers for outbound direct-dialed calling. Residential Customers enroll via the internet. Plan D Service Customers receive a flat rate per minute, 24 hours a day on Monday through Friday and a flat rate per minute, 24 hours a day on Saturdays and Sundays for all intrastate direct-dialed calling. Plan D Service utilizes Customer-provided switched access lines that are presubscribed to the Company. This Plan is only offered in conjunction with the corresponding interstate and international rate plans.

Calls are billed in one (1) minute increments after an initial minimum call duration of one (1) minute. Any partial minute is rounded up to a full minute. Calls that cross rate period boundaries for Plan D Service are billed the rate in effect at the time of call origination for the duration of the call.

**B. Usage Rates**

Rate Per Minute

Monday - Friday	\$0.140
Saturday & Sunday	\$0.070

**C. Monthly Recurring Charge**

The Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) is billed each month in advance and applies in full each month for each account, except in the case of first and last month partial billing cycles where the MRC will be prorated based on actual number of days the Customer had the service during the billing cycles. At the option of the Customer, the MRC can either apply per account, regardless of the number of lines on the account presubscribed to the Company's Plan D Service, or per line. The MRC is in addition to applicable usage rates. If the Customer elects to cancel Plan D Service, the MRC for the last month will prorated based on the time of disconnect.

Monthly Recurring Charge      \$3.50

(I)

---

Issued: May 31, 2007

Effective: June 1, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0707

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.5 Plan F Service**

- A.** Plan F Service is an optional calling plan offered to Residential Customers for outbound direct-dialed calling. Plan F Service utilizes Customer-provided switched access lines that are presubscribed to the Company.

Calls are billed in one (1) minute increments after an initial minimum call duration of one (1) minute. Any partial minute is rounded up to a full minute. A Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) applies, as described below.

Any promotions that discount usage or apply free minutes are not allowed with this plan.

**B. Usage Rates**

Monthly Recurring Charge	Minutes Allotted in Monthly Recurring Charge	Additional Per Minute Charge over Allotment
\$5.00	30	\$0.12 Per minute
\$7.00	60	\$0.07 per minute
\$21.00	300	\$0.08 per minute
\$30.00	500	\$0.06 per minute
\$39.95	1000	\$0.05 per minute

(I)

---

Issued: June 29, 2007

Effective: July 1, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0708

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.5 Plan F Service, (cont'.)**

**C. Monthly Recurring Charge**

The MRC is billed each month in advance and applies in full each month for each account\*, regardless of whether or not the full allotment of minutes is used, except in the case of first and last month partial billing cycles where the MRC will be prorated based on actual number of days the Customer had the service during the billing cycles. One MRC applies per account, regardless of the number of lines presubscribed to the Company's Plan F service, in addition to the applicable usage rates. A fixed allotment of intrastate or interstate, interexchange interLATA and/or intraLATA domestic calling minutes (excluding minutes used for Travel Card, Residential Personal Toll Free Number, Operator Assisted Calls, Directory Assistance calls, and any International calling) is included in the MRC. Interstate service is provided in accordance with the corresponding posted Interstate Domestic Product Guide. When service is used for both interstate and intrastate calling, only one MRC applies. Additional minutes are available and billed on a per minute basis as described above. Unused minutes will not carry over to the next month.

(T)  
(T)

*\* The Existing Customer who wishes to retain usage and monthly fees on a per line basis may do so by establishing a separate billing account per line.*

---

Issued: August 19, 2005

Effective: August 20, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0509



---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.7 Plan H Service (T)**

**A. General Description**

Plan H Service is an optional calling plan offers flat rate pricing, available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, to residential Customers. Listed rates apply to direct dialed calls only and are billed in full minute increments. In order to subscribe to this new domestic plan, the Customer must also subscribe to International Option 1 Service. Default travel card and toll free rates are also offered with this plan. Directory assistance and operator assisted calls are offered at rates specified in Sections 4.3 and 4.4 of this tariff. (T)

If the Customer discontinues International Option 1 Service, Plan H Service will automatically default to standard LDMTS rates and a notice will be sent on the Customer's bill. The Customer must be presubscribed to the Company as their primary interexchange carrier and remain so to be eligible for this plan. Plan H Service is offered to residential Customers only, and is available where billing and system capabilities exist. (T)

**B. Rates and Charges**

Per Minute

Direct Dial	\$0.10
Travel Card	\$0.35
Toll Free	\$0.25

---

Issued: October 31, 2001

Effective: October 31, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0109

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.8 Plan G Service**

**A. General Description**

Plan G is Service an optional calling plan offered to Residential Customers for outbound direct dial calling. Plan G Customers pay a Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC), as described below, and receive a single flat rate per minute. This flat rate plan is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week for all intrastate direct dialed calling. Plan G Service utilizes customer-provided switched access lines that are presubscribed to the Company.

Calls are billed in one (1) minute increments after an initial minimum call duration of one (1) minute. Any partial minute is rounded up to a full minute. The direct dial flat rate does not apply to international, directory assistance or operator assisted calls.

Any promotions that discount usage or apply free minutes are not allowed with this plan. (T)  
(T)

**B. Usage Rates**

Rate Per Minute	\$0.07
Travel Card	\$0.35
Toll Free	\$0.25

---

Issued: November 15, 2002

Effective: November 18, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0216

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.8 Plan G Service**

**C. Monthly Recurring Charge**

The MRC is billed each month in advance and applies in full each month for each account\*, except in the case of first and last month partial billing cycles where the MRC will be prorated based on actual number of days the Customer had the service during the billing cycles. One MRC applies per account, regardless of the number of lines presubscribed to the Company's Plan G Service, in addition to applicable usage rates. When service is used for both interstate and intrastate calling, only one MRC applies.

Monthly Recurring Charge	\$6.95	(I)
--------------------------	--------	-----

*\* The Existing Customer who wishes to retain usage and monthly fees on a per line basis may do so by establishing a separate billing account per line.*

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.9 Plan K Service - Unlimited (T)**

**A. General Description**

Plan K Service - Unlimited is an optional calling plan offered for outbound direct-dialed interLATA interexchange calling to Residential Customers who also subscribe to a qualifying local services package as described below. Plan K Service - Unlimited utilizes Customer-provided switched access lines that are presubscribed to the Company. To be eligible for this service, the Customer must also subscribe to a qualifying local services package. (T)

Plan K Service - Unlimited offers unlimited minutes of calling during all time of day rate periods for direct dialed 1+ interLATA interexchange domestic calls. Minutes used for Operator Assisted Calling, Travel Card, Toll Free Service and Directory Assistance are excluded. All calls are recorded in one minute increments. (T)

**B. Qualifying Local Services**

The qualifying local services are optional residential service packages or billing arrangements offered by a Verizon local exchange company (in Verizon local exchange company serving areas) or a non-affiliated local exchange company (outside of Verizon local exchange company serving areas) that provide the Customer with a combination of basic local service, intraLATA toll service, and an optional feature package for one monthly charge. Plan K Service - Unlimited is offered to Customers in the Verizon local exchange company serving areas who also subscribe to one of the qualifying services provided by affiliates of the Company. (T)

---

Issued: November 10, 2004

Effective: November 12, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No. 04-1699-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0411

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.9 Plan K Service - Unlimited, (cont'd.)**

(T)

**B. Qualifying Local Services, (cont'd.)**

Availability of this option is subject to regulatory approval of the corresponding service offering of the affiliate. The Customer must demonstrate to the Company through verification of records at the time of subscription that he or she also subscribes to the following service packages in accordance with the descriptions and regulations for the respective packages as contained in the relevant sections, as described below:

(T)

(T)

Verizon Regional Package<sup>sm</sup>

See the General Exchange Tariff Verizon North Incorporated P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 10

Verizon Regional Package Extra<sup>sm</sup>

See the General Exchange Tariff Verizon North Incorporated P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 10

Plan K Service - Unlimited is also offered to Customers outside of Verizon local exchange company serving areas who subscribe to a residential service package from a local exchange carrier with the same combination of services and features for one monthly charge as described in the Verizon local exchange company tariffs referenced above. The Customer must demonstrate to the Company through verification of records at the time of subscription that he or she also subscribes to a qualifying service package.

(T)

(T)

(T)

---

Issued: November 10, 2004

Effective: November 12, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No. 04-1699-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0411

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.9 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: June 17, 2004

Effective: June 19, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0407

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.9 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: June 17, 2004

Effective: June 19, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0407

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.9 Plan K Service - Unlimited, (cont'd.)**

**C. Limitations of Service**

The Customer who discontinues or cancels the Company's service or the local exchange carrier's qualifying service package or whose service is refused, canceled, or discontinued by the Company under this tariff or by the local exchange carrier shall forfeit eligibility for rates under this plan.

The Customer who forfeits eligibility for Plan K Service - Unlimited and remains presubscribed to the Company's service will default, upon customer notice, to Plan F Service (30 Minute Allotment) rates described in Section 3.6.5 of this tariff, unless the Customer selects another Optional Residential Service.

(T)  
(T)

This Plan is available for residential Customer use. Residential Customer use will exclude use for non-residential purposes. If the Customer uses the Plan for non-residential voice calling purposes, including but not limited to commercial facsimile, resale, telemarketing, internet connections, or autodialing, the Company may suspend, restrict or cancel the Customer's service, subject to applicable notice requirements. After applicable notice, the Company may also adjust the charges to Plan F Service (30 Minute Allotment) rates unless the Customer has a qualifying local service, in which case the Customer will be switched to Plan C Bundled Service rates, as a result of non-residential use.

(T)  
|  
(T)

The Customer who subscribes to Plan K Service - Unlimited is not eligible to participate in any free minutes promotions.

This calling plan is only offered where billing and system capability exists.

---

Issued: August 19, 2005

Effective: August 20, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0509



---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.9 Plan K Service - Unlimited, (cont'd.)**

**D. Rates and Charges**

**1. Application of Charges**

A Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) and an In-state Plan Fee are billed each month in advance and apply to each line presubscribed to the Company's Plan K Service - Unlimited. The MRC and In-state Plan Fee apply in full each month for each line, beginning with the first full month's bill. In the case of first and last month partial billing cycles the MRC and In-state Plan Fee will be prorated based on the actual number of days the Customer had the service during the billing cycle. Unlimited interLATA interexchange calling is included in the MRC as specified below (excluding minutes used for Travel Card, Toll Free Service, Operator Assisted calls and Directory Assistance calls).

**2. Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) and In-state Plan Fee**

Interstate and international services are provided in accordance with the corresponding interstate and international rate schedules. When service is used for both interstate and intrastate calling, the MRC specified below applies only once.

The In-state Plan Fee Applies each month, in addition to the MRC.

a.	MRC	\$17.04	(I)
b.	In-state Plan Fee	\$2.96	(R)

---

Issued: June 30, 2006

Effective: July 1, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHO0606

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.10 Plan L Service**

**A. General Description**

Plan L Service is an optional calling plan offered to Residential Customers for outbound direct-dialed calling. This flat rate plan is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week for all interexchange direct dialed calling. Plan L Service utilizes Customer-provided switched access lines that are presubscribed to the Company. This plan is offered in conjunction with the corresponding interstate rate plan.

Calls are billed in one (1) minute increments after an initial minimum call duration of one (1) minute. Any partial minute is rounded up to a full minute.

This calling plan is only offered where billing and system capability exist.

**B. Bundled Service Option**

**1. Description**

The Bundled Service Option is offered to Plan L Customers who order this service and also subscribe to qualifying local services provided by affiliates of the Company as described below. To be eligible for this Option, the Customer must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Company at the time of subscription that he or she also subscribes to the following service packages in accordance with the descriptions and regulations for the respective packages as contained in the relevant sections of the Verizon North Inc., General Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7.

(T)

---

Issued: January 16, 2004

Effective: January 19, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0401

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.10 Plan L Service, (cont'd.)**

**B. Bundled Service Option, (cont'd.)**

**2. Qualifying Local Packages Types**

Verizon Local Package Extra <sup>sm</sup> (formerly Local Package)	See the Verizon North Inc., General Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 10.
---	--

Verizon Local Package <sup>sm</sup> (formerly Local Package Standard)	See the Verizon North Inc., General Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 10.
--	--

Verizon Regional Package <sup>sm</sup>	See the Verizon North Inc., General Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 10.
--	--

Verizon Regional Package Extra <sup>sm</sup>	See the Verizon North Inc., General Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 10.
--	--

Regional Essentials	See the Verizon North Inc., General Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 10.
---------------------	--

Regional Value	See the Verizon North Inc., General Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 10.
----------------	--

(N)  
|  
|  
|  
|  
(N)

---

Issued: July 5, 2006

Effective: July 6, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0607

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.10 Plan L Service, (cont'd.)**

(N)

**B. Bundled Service Option, (cont'd.)**

**3. Limitations of Service**

Customers who cease purchasing one of the qualifying local service packages described in paragraph 2 above shall forfeit eligibility for the Bundled Service Option.

Customers who forfeit eligibility for this Option and remain presubscribed to the Company's service will default to Plan L rates as described in Section 3.6.10.C.1 below of this tariff unless another Optional Residential Service is selected by the Customer.

Customers who subscribe to this Bundled Service Option are not eligible to participate in promotions that would otherwise apply to Plan L subscribers.

This Bundled Service Option is only offered where billing and system capability exist.

The Bundled Service Option is available only on lines that also have the qualifying local services. The Bundled Service Option does not apply to all lines in an account, unless each line qualifies separately.

(N)

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.10 Plan L Service, (cont'd.)**

**C. Rates and Charges**

**1. Plan L Service Rates**

**a. Application of Charges**

A Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) is billed each month in advance and applies per account, regardless of the number of lines presubscribed to the Company's Plan L Service. If there are multiple lines on an account, only one MRC will be assessed. Interstate and international services are provided in accordance with the corresponding interstate and international service terms and conditions. The MRC applies in full each month for each account, except in the case of the first and last month partial billing cycles where the MRC will be prorated based on the actual number of days the Customer had the service during the billing cycle. When service is used for both interstate and intrastate calling, the MRC applies only once.

**Monthly Recurring Charge**

Per Account	6.00	(I)
-------------	------	-----

**b. Usage Rates**

Per Minute	\$0.07
------------	--------

---

Issued: September 29, 2006

Effective: October 1, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0611

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.10 Plan L Service, (cont'd.)**

**C. Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)**

**1. Plan L Service Rates, (cont'd.)**

**c. Minimum Spend Level**

When the Customer's billing for applicable charges falls below a minimum level in any full billing period, a shortfall charge will be applied, which is equal to the difference between the Minimum Spend Level (MSL) and the actual contributory billing for that billing period.

Charges that contribute toward meeting the MSL, include but are not limited to: Direct Dialed calls, International calls, Travel Card calls, Away from Home calls, Personal Toll Free calls, Operator Assistance calls and Domestic and International Monthly Recurring Charges. Federal taxes, state taxes, credits, Universal Service Fees, charges billed by other carriers and other surcharges and taxes do not contribute towards satisfying the minimum spend level requirement. Each billing month when the contributory charges are equal to or greater than the MSL, no MSL charge is imposed. If the contributory charges are less than the MSL rate, the difference between the MSL rate and the contributory charges will be a separate charge on the bill.

Minimum Spend Level	\$9.99
---------------------	--------

(N)

(N)

---

Issued: June 29, 2007

Effective: July 1, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

Case No.

OHo0708

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.10 Plan L Service, (cont'd.)**

**C. Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)**

**2. Bundled Service Option Rates**

**a. Application of Charges**

The Bundled Service Option offers discounted rates, beginning immediately after subscription. Customers that qualify for the Plan L Bundled Service Option will receive discounted rates for all Travel Card, Toll Free calling and International calling.

**b. Usage Rates**

If the Customer subscribes to the Company's Plan L Service and to any of the qualifying services listed in Section 3.6.10.B.2:

Intrastate Outbound Calling	
Rate Per Minute	\$0.08

(D)

Toll Free	
Rate Per Minute	\$0.10

Travel Card	
Rate Per Minute	\$0.10

Travel Card Per Call Charge	\$0.00
-----------------------------	--------

---

Issued: March 30, 2007

Effective: April 1, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0704

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.10 Plan L Service, (cont'd.)**

**C. Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)**

**2. Bundled Service Option Rates, (cont'd.)**

**c. Minimum Spend Level**

When the Customer's billing falls below a minimum level in any full billing period, a shortfall charge will be applied which is equal to the difference between the minimum level and the actual contributory billing for that billing period.

Direct dialed calls, operator assisted calls, Travel Card calls, directory assistance calls, Toll Free calls, Monthly Recurring Charges and International Plan Monthly Recurring Charges will contribute toward meeting the Minimum Spend Level (MSL). Only charges of the Company will contribute to the MSL. Taxes, surcharges and charges billed by other carriers on the Customer's bill will not contribute to the MSL.

Minimum Spend Level	\$4.00	(I)
---------------------	--------	-----

---

Issued: May 31, 2007

Effective: June 1, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0707



---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.11 Plan M Service**

(N)

**A. General Description**

Plan M Service is an optional calling plan offered to Residential Customers who also subscribe to qualifying local services provided by affiliates of the Company, as described in "Qualifying Local Packages Types" below.

This flat rate plan is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week for all interexchange direct dialed outbound calling. Plan M Service utilizes Customer-provided switched access lines that are presubscribed to the Company. In addition, subscription to Plan M Service automatically provides the Customer with discounted toll free calling and Travel Card calling, as described below. This plan is offered only in conjunction with the corresponding interstate rate plan.

Calls are billed in one (1) minute increments after an initial minimum call duration of one (1) minute. Any partial minute is rounded up to a full minute.

This calling plan is only offered where billing and system capability exist.

(N)

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.11 Plan M Service, (cont'd.)**

**B. Qualifying Local Packages Types**

Verizon Local Package Extra<sup>sm</sup> See the Verizon North Inc., General  
Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7,  
Section 10.

Verizon Local Package<sup>sm</sup> See the Verizon North Inc., General  
Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7,  
Section 10.

Verizon Regional Package<sup>sm</sup> See the Verizon North Inc., General  
Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7,  
Section 10.

Verizon Regional Package Extra<sup>sm</sup> See the Verizon North Inc., General  
Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7,  
Section 10.

Regional Essentials See the Verizon North Inc., General  
Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7,  
Section 10.

Regional Value See the Verizon North Inc., General  
Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7,  
Section 10.

(N)  
|  
|  
|  
|  
|  
|  
(N)

---

Issued: July 5, 2006

Effective: July 6, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0607

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.11 Plan M Service, (cont'd.)**

**C. Limitations of Service**

The Customer who discontinues or cancels the Company's service or the affiliated local exchange carrier's qualifying service package or whose service is refused, canceled, or discontinued by the Company under this tariff or by the local exchange carrier shall forfeit eligibility for rates under this plan. The Customer who forfeits eligibility for this Plan M Service and remains presubscribed to the Company's service will default to Plan L Service rates described in Section 3.6.10.C.1, unless another Optional Residential Service is selected by the Customer.

The Customer who subscribes to Plan M Service is not eligible to participate in promotions that would otherwise apply to Plan M Service subscribers.

Plan M Service is available only on lines that also have the qualifying local services. The Plan M Service does not apply to all lines in an account, unless each line qualifies separately.

(N)

(N)

---

Issued: June 17, 2004

Effective: June 19, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0407

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.11 Plan M Service, (cont'd.)**

**D. Rates and Charges**

**1. Application of Charges**

A Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) is billed each month in advance and applies to each line presubscribed to the Company's Plan M Service. Interstate and international services are provided in accordance with the corresponding interstate and international service terms and conditions. The MRC applies in full each month for each line, except in the case of the first and last month partial billing cycles, in which case the MRC will be prorated based on the actual number of days the Customer had the service during the billing cycle. When service is used for both interstate and intrastate calling, the MRC applies only once.

Customers that qualify for the Plan M Service will receive discounted rates for all Travel Card and toll free calling, as follows.

**a. Monthly Recurring Charge**

Per Line	\$4.00	(I)
----------	--------	-----

**b. Usage Rates and Charges**

Intrastate Outbound Calling Rate Per Minute	\$0.05
---	--------

Toll Free Rate Per Minute	\$0.10
---------------------------	--------

Travel Card Rate Per Minute	\$0.10
-----------------------------	--------

Travel Card Per Call Charge	\$0.00
-----------------------------	--------

---

Issued: May 31, 2007

Effective: June 1, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

Case No.

OHo0707

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.12 Plan N Service - Unlimited**

(N)

**A. General Description**

The Plan N Service - Unlimited is an optional calling plan offered for outbound direct-dialed interLATA interexchange switched voice calling to Residential Customers who also subscribe to a qualifying local service package as described in "Qualifying Local Service" below.

This flat rate plan is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week for all interLATA interexchange direct dialed outbound calling. This unlimited plan utilizes Customer-provided switched access lines that are presubscribed to the Company. To be eligible for this service, the Customer must demonstrate to the Company through verification of records at the time of subscription that he or she also subscribes to a qualifying local service package.

This plan offers unlimited minutes of calling during all time of day rate periods for direct dialed 1+ interLATA interexchange domestic voice calls. Minutes used for international, Operator Assisted Calling, Travel Card, Toll Free Service and Directory Assistance are excluded.

(N)

---

Issued: November 10, 2004

Effective: November 12, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No. 04-1699-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0411

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.12 Plan N Service - Unlimited, (cont'd.)**

(N)

**B. Qualifying Local Service**

The qualifying local service package is an optional residential service package that provides the Customer with a combination of basic local and intraLATA toll calling services and optional features for one monthly charge. Feature selection is subject to availability. The optional residential service package must include the following:

- a. individual flat or basic message rate local service with touch tone,
- b. unlimited intraLATA toll calling,
- c. applicable service connection charges, and
- d. a choice of up to three calling features, subject to availability, from the list provided below:
  - One of the following caller ID services: caller ID with name, call waiting ID - name, caller ID - number only, or call waiting ID deluxe with anonymous call rejection;
  - call waiting;
  - call forwarding;
  - One of the following: call forwarding - busy don't answer, call forwarding - busy, or call forwarding - don't answer;
  - distinctive ring
  - busy redial
  - call return
  - speed dialing 8 or 30 codes
  - three-way calling

The Customer must demonstrate to the Company through verification of records at the time of subscription that he or she subscribes to a qualifying local service package.

(N)

---

Issued: November 10, 2004

Effective: November 12, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No. 04-1699-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0411

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.12 Plan N Service - Unlimited, (cont'd.)**

**C. Limitations of Service**

The Customer who discontinues or cancels the Company's service or the local exchange carrier's qualifying local service package or whose service is refused, canceled, or discontinued by the Company under this tariff or by the local exchange carrier shall forfeit eligibility for rates under this plan. The Customer who forfeits eligibility for Plan N Service - Unlimited and remains presubscribed to the Company's service will default, upon customer notice, to Plan F Service (30 Minute Allotment) rates described in Section 3.6.5 of this tariff, unless the Customer selects another Optional Residential Service. (T)  
(T)

This Plan is available for residential Customer use. Residential Customer use will exclude use for non-residential purposes. If the Customer uses the Plan for non-residential voice calling purposes, including but not limited to commercial facsimile, resale, telemarketing, internet connections, or autodialing, the Company may immediately suspend restrict or cancel the Customer's service, subject to applicable notice requirements. After applicable notice, the Company may also adjust the charges to Plan F Service (30 Minute Allotment) rates unless the Customer has a qualifying local service, in which case the Customer will be switched to Plan C Bundled Service rates, as a result of non-residential use. (T)  
|  
(T)

The Customer who subscribes to Plan N Service - Unlimited is not eligible to participate in any domestic free minutes promotions.

This calling plan is only offered where billing and system capability exists.

The Customer who subscribes to Plan N Service - Unlimited may select any International Option, except International Plan K Service - Unlimited. (N)  
(N)

---

Issued: August 19, 2005

Effective: August 20, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0509

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.12 Plan N Service - Unlimited, (cont'd.)**

**D. Rates and Charges**

**1. Application of Charges**

A Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) is billed each month in advance and applies to each line presubscribed to Plan N Service - Unlimited. The MRC applies in full each month for each line except in the case of the first and last month partial billing cycles where the MRC will be prorated based on the actual number of days the Customer had the service during the billing cycle. Unlimited interLATA interexchange calling is included in the MRC (excluding minutes used for international, Travel Card, Toll Free Service, Operator Assisted calls and Directory Assistance calls).

**2. Monthly Recurring Charge**

When service is used for both interstate and intrastate calling, the MRC applies only once.

Monthly Recurring Charge	\$16.99	(I)
--------------------------	---------	-----

---

Issued: June 30, 2006

Effective: July 1, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0606



---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.13 Discounted Plan for Disabled Customers**

(T,M)

**A. General Description**

A discounted optional calling plan is available for residential Customers that have been certified as disabled by their local exchange carrier. The Customer must demonstrate their eligibility for this plan at the time of presubscription. This service utilizes Customer-provided switched access lines that are presubscribed to the Company.

**B. Additional Terms and Conditions**

If the Customer selects an alternative calling plan, no further discounts will be applied to that plan's rates.

**C. Operator Service Discounts**

Rates for usage associated with operator assisted calling will also be reduced by applying the direct dial rates described in Rates and Charges instead of the Operator Services usage rate, unless the operator assisted rate is lower. In those cases, the lower rate will apply. In addition, the disabled Residential Customer who places a call from the presubscribed line with the assistance of an operator will receive the operator assistance at no charge.

**D. Directory Assistance Discount**

Directory Assistance Charges will be waived for any Customer presubscribed to the Discounted Plan for Disabled Customers.

**E. Rates and Charges**

Each call is billed in one (1) minute increments after an initial minimum call duration of one (1) minute. Any partial minute is rounded up to a full minute. The Customer must be presubscribed to the Discounted Plan for Disabled Customers to obtain the discounted rates for Operator Services and Directory Assistance.

(T,M)

Rate Per Minute \$0.10

(M)

Monthly Recurring Charge \$0.00

(M)

*\* Certain material found on this page was previously located on Page 26.2 & Page 35.1*

---

Issued: August 19, 2005

Effective: August 20, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0509

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.14 Plan O Service – Unlimited**

**A. General Description**

Plan O Service - Unlimited is an optional calling plan offered for outbound direct-dialed interLATA interexchange switched voice calling to Residential Customers who also subscribe to a qualifying local service package as described in “Qualifying Local Service” below.

Plan O Service – Unlimited is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week for all interLATA interexchange direct dialed outbound calling. This unlimited plan utilizes Customer-provided switched access lines that are presubscribed to the Company. To be eligible for this service, the Customer must also subscribe to a qualifying local service package.

This plan offers unlimited minutes of calling during all time of day rate periods for direct dialed 1+ interLATA interexchange domestic voice calls. Minutes used for international, Operator Assisted Calling, Travel Card, Toll Free Service and Directory Assistance are excluded.

(T)

---

Issued: April 20, 2007

Effective: April 21, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0705

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.14 Plan O Service – Unlimited, (cont'd.)**

**B. Qualifying Local Service**

The qualifying local services are optional residential service packages offered by a Verizon local exchange company (in Verizon local exchange company serving areas) or a non-affiliated local exchange company (outside of Verizon local exchange company serving areas) that provide the Customer with a combination of basic local service and unlimited intraLATA toll service for one monthly charge. One of the two qualifying local packages also includes additional calling features (e.g., voicemail, call waiting, caller ID).

The following optional residential service packages that qualify for Plan O Service – Unlimited are listed below and are further described in the affiliated company's intrastate tariffs. The qualifying service packages are subject to availability and regulatory approval of the corresponding service offering of the affiliate. To be eligible for this service, the Customer must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Company at the time of subscription that he or she also subscribes to one of the following service packages in accordance with the descriptions and regulations for the respective package as contained in the relevant sections, as identified below:

Regional Essentials	See the Verizon North Inc., General Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 10.
---------------------	--

Regional Value	See the Verizon North Inc., General Exchange Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7, Section 10.
----------------	--

Plan O Service – Unlimited is also offered to Customers outside of Verizon local exchange company serving areas who subscribe to a residential service package from a local exchange carrier with the same combination of services and features for one monthly charge. The Customer must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Company at the time of subscription that he or she also subscribes to one of the qualifying local service packages.

---

Issued: July 5, 2006

Effective: July 6, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0607

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.14 Plan O Service – Unlimited, (cont'd.)**

**C. Limitations of Service**

The Customer who discontinues or cancels the Company's service or the local exchange carrier's qualifying local service package or whose service is refused, canceled, or discontinued by the Company under this tariff or by the local exchange carrier shall forfeit eligibility for rates under this plan. The Customer who forfeits eligibility for Plan O Service - Unlimited and remains presubscribed to the Company's service will default, upon customer notice, to Plan F Service (30 Minute Allotment) rates described in Section 3.6.5 of this tariff, unless the Customer selects another Optional Residential Service.

This Plan is available for residential Customer use. Residential Customer use will exclude use for non-residential purposes. If the Customer uses the Plan for non-residential voice calling purposes, including but not limited to commercial facsimile, resale, telemarketing, internet connections, or autodialing, the Company may immediately suspend restrict or cancel the Customer's service, subject to applicable notice requirements. After applicable notice, the Company may also adjust the charges to Plan F Service (30 Minute Allotment) rates unless the Customer has a qualifying local service, in which case the Customer will be switched to Plan C Bundled Service rates, as a result of non-residential use.

The Customer who subscribes to Plan O Service - Unlimited is not eligible to participate in any domestic free minutes promotions.

This calling plan is only offered where billing and system capability exists.

The Customer who subscribes to Plan O Service – Unlimited may select any International Option, except International Plan K Service – Unlimited. (T)  
(T)

---

Issued: July 5, 2006

Effective: July 6, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0607

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.14 Plan O Service – Unlimited, (cont'd.)**

**D. Rates and Charges**

**1. Application of Charges**

A Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) is billed each month in advance and applies to each line presubscribed to Plan O Service - Unlimited. The MRC applies in full each month for each line except in the case of the first and last month partial billing cycles where the MRC will be prorated based on the actual number of days the Customer had the service during the billing cycle. Unlimited interLATA interexchange calling is included in the MRC (excluding minutes used for international, Travel Card, Toll Free Service, Operator Assisted calls and Directory Assistance calls).

**2. Monthly Recurring Charge**

When service is used for both interstate and intrastate calling, the MRC applies only once.

Monthly Recurring Charge	\$12.95
--------------------------	---------

(N)

(N)

---

Issued: November 23, 2005

Effective: November 26, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0512

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.6 Optional Residential Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.6.15 Plan P Service**

**A. General Description**

Plan P Service is an optional calling plan offered to Residential Customers for outbound direct-dialed domestic calling, utilizing Customer-provided switched access lines that are presubscribed to the Company. Plan P Service Residential Customers receive a single flat rate per minute, 24 hours a day, seven days a week for all intrastate direct-dialed domestic calling.

Calls are billed in one (1) minute increments after an initial minimum call duration of one (1) minute. Any partial minute is rounded up to the next full minute.

The direct dial flat rate does not apply to international, directory assistance or operator assisted calls.

**B. Rates and Charges**

Per Minute Rate: \$0.12

(N)

(N)

---

Issued: January 11, 2008

Effective: January 12, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

Oho0802

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services**

**3.7.1 SimpleOptions**

(T)

**A. General Description**

SimpleOptions is an optional calling plan offered to Business Customers for outbound direct dialed calling from presubscribed switched access lines at rates which are dependent on the Customer's monthly usage guarantee (MUG) level. Inbound (toll free) calling is also available for termination on switched Access Lines. Travel Card and operator assisted calling are also available under this plan. Customers may select a one or three year term commitment in order to obtain lower rates.

(T)

**B. Billing Increments**

The billing increment and minimum call duration of each call is determined by the access method selected by the Customer and the call type. Partial increments are rounded to the next increment.

Access Type/Call Type	Initial Increment	Additional Increment
Switched Access	18 seconds	6 seconds
Travel Card	18 seconds	6 seconds
Operator Assisted	60 seconds	60 seconds

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)**

**C. Monthly Usage Guarantee**

All intrastate, interstate and international usage charges and applicable surcharges billed to the Customer under this plan contribute towards meeting the monthly usage guarantee. In addition, Conference Connections audioconferencing usage, Private Line and Data Services usage, feature charges and monthly recurring charges are contributory to the monthly usage guarantee. Taxes, presubscribed line charges, carrier universal service charges, pay telephone use charges and other similar fees are not contributory. When the Customer's billing falls below the MUG in any full billing period, a shortfall charge will be applied which is equal to the difference between the Monthly Usage Guarantee and the actual contributory billing for that billing period.

(T)  
(T)

---

Issued: July 15, 2005

Effective: July 16, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0508



---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)**

(T)

**D. Termination Liability**

When the Customer terminates service under this plan prior to the expiration of the Customer's selected term commitment, a termination charge will be assessed. The termination charge is calculated by multiplying 35 percent (35%) of the Customer's Monthly Usage Guarantee multiplied times the number of months remaining in the term.

The early termination charge will apply under the following circumstances:

1. When the Customer disconnects its entire account;
2. When the Customer selects a shorter term; or
3. When the Customer negotiates a reduction in their monthly spending commitment more than one level during a billing cycle.

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)**

(T)

**D. Termination Liability, (cont'd.)**

The early termination charge will not apply under the following circumstances:

1. When the Customer's physical location changes, but the term plan is continued at the new location;
2. When the Customer negotiates the term plan for a longer term;
3. When the Customer moves to a jurisdiction where the Company is prohibited from offering service;
4. When the Customer changes plan prior to 60 days of service;
5. When the Customer returns to the Company and the same term length agreement as a result of a Winback program;
6. When the Customer reduces their term monthly spend level one level during a billing cycle; or
7. When the Customer replaces a one or three year term on SimpleOptions to the FlexDistance Plan Service.

(T)  
(D)  
(D)  
(T)  
(D)  
(D)  
(N)  
(N)

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)**

(T)

**D. Termination Liability, (cont'd.)**

(D)

|

(D)

At the expiration of the term commitment, the Customer will continue at the same commitment and usage rate unless they choose to make a change, either to a different term commitment/minimum usage guarantee or to a different plan. If the Customer continues without changing, they will still be liable for the minimum usage guarantee to which they were originally subscribed.

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)**

**E. Usage Rates**

Usage Rates are determined according to the Term Commitment and Monthly Usage Guarantee selected by the Customer.

**1. Switched Access Outbound Rates**

Monthly Usage Guarantee	Month to Month	One Year Term	Three Year Term	
\$50	\$0.0900	\$0.0860	\$0.0770	*
\$100	\$0.0900	\$0.0860	\$0.0770	*
\$250	\$0.0900	\$0.0860	\$0.0770	*
\$500	\$0.0900	\$0.0860	\$0.0770	*
\$1,000	\$0.0900	\$0.0860	\$0.0770	* (T)
\$3,000	\$0.0900	\$0.0860	\$0.0770	
\$5,000	\$0.0900	\$0.0860	\$0.0770	
\$7,500	\$0.0700	\$0.0670	\$0.0600	* (T)
\$10,000	\$0.0680	\$0.0650	\$0.0580	* (T)
\$15,000	\$0.0650	\$0.0620	\$0.0550	* (T)
\$20,000	\$0.0620	\$0.0590	\$0.0530	* (T)
\$30,000	\$0.0590	\$0.0560	\$0.0500	* (T)

\*Available to existing Customers only.

(T)

Issued: July 31, 2006

Effective: August 1, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0608

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)**

**E. Usage Rates, (cont'd.)**

**2. Switched Access Inbound (Toll Free) Rates**

Monthly Usage Guarantee	Month to Month	One Year Term	Three Year Term	
\$50	\$0.0900	\$0.0860	\$0.0770	*
\$100	\$0.0900	\$0.0860	\$0.0770	*
\$250	\$0.0900	\$0.0860	\$0.0770	*
\$500	\$0.0900	\$0.0860	\$0.0770	*
\$1,000	\$0.0900	\$0.0860	\$0.0770	* (T)
\$3,000	\$0.0900	\$0.0860	\$0.0770	
\$5,000	\$0.0900	\$0.0860	\$0.0770	
\$7,500	\$0.0700	\$0.0670	\$0.0600	* (T)
\$10,000	\$0.0680	\$0.0650	\$0.0580	* (T)
\$15,000	\$0.0650	\$0.0620	\$0.0550	* (T)
\$20,000	\$0.0620	\$0.0590	\$0.0530	* (T)
\$30,000	\$0.0590	\$0.0560	\$0.0500	* (T)

\*Available to existing Customers only.

(T)

Issued: July 31, 2006

Effective: August 1, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

Case No.

OHo0608

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)** (T)

**F. Bundled Service Option**

**1. General**

The Bundled Service Option is offered to SimpleOptions Customers who also subscribe to one of the following qualifying services offered by an affiliate of the Company. The eligible Customer must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Company at the time of subscription to SimpleOptions that the Customer also subscribes to at least one of the qualifying services offered by a Company affiliate. (T)

Eligible Business Customers must subscribe to Centrex (e.g. Centrex Plus, CustoPAK<sup>SM</sup>, CustoFLEX<sup>SM</sup>, Centranet), ISDN PRI/IntellilinQ PRI (purchased with a term commitment), DSL, Private Line, Frame Relay, SMDS, ATM or FlexGrow from an affiliate of the Company. These services are defined in the Company affiliate's applicable tariffs or contracts. (T)

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)**

(T)

**F. Bundled Service Option, (cont'd.)**

**1. General, (cont'd.)**

**a. Discontinuance of Qualifying Services**

The Customer who discontinues or cancels the Company's service, or who cancels the qualifying service of the Company's affiliate, or whose service is refused, canceled or discontinued by the Company under this tariff or by the affiliate, shall forfeit eligibility for the discounted rates under this Option. The Customer who forfeits eligibility for this Option and remains presubscribed to the Company's service will default to the basic SimpleOptions rates as specified in this tariff.

(T)

**b. SimpleOptions Terminating Liability**

(T)

Customers who wish to subscribe to this Bundled Service Option and who currently subscribe to SimpleOptions will be able to switch to the Bundled Service Option without incurring any Termination Liability, if applicable. Availability of this Bundled Service Option is dependent upon billing capabilities.

(T)

**c. Combination with other offers**

Customers who subscribe to this Bundled Service Option are not eligible to participate in promotions that would otherwise apply to SimpleOptions Customers, with the exception of promotions which waive the PIC change charge for new Customers.

(T)

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)**

(T)

**F. Bundled Service Option, (cont'd.)**

**2. Usage Rates**

Customers who satisfy all eligibility requirements set forth above shall receive a monthly discount of 5% on all long distance usage charges, including international usage charges, beginning immediately after purchasing qualifying services.

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403



---

SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)

3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)

3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)

(T)

G. Integrated Voice Access Service

1. General Description

Integrated Voice Access (IVA) service is an optional calling plan offered to Business Customers for outbound direct dialed calling from presubscribed dedicated access lines. Inbound (toll free) calling is also available for termination on dedicated access lines. The eligible Customer must subscribe to SimpleOptions and demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Company at the time of subscription to IVA that the Customer also subscribes to at least one of the qualifying services offered by a Company affiliate.

(T)

Eligible Business Customers must subscribe to FlexGrow or DCS from an affiliate of the Company. These services are defined in the Company affiliate's applicable tariffs or contracts.

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)**

(T)

**G. Integrated Voice Access Service, (cont'd.)**

**2. Billing Increments**

The billing increment and minimum call duration of each call is determined by the access method selected by the Customer and the call type. Partial increments are rounded to the next increment.

Access Type/Call Type	Initial Increment	Additional Increment
Dedicated Access	6 seconds	6 seconds

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)**

(T)

**G. Integrated Voice Access Service, (cont'd.)**

**3. Monthly Usage Guarantee**

All intrastate, interstate and international usage charges and applicable surcharges billed to the Customer under this plan contribute towards meeting the Monthly Usage Guarantee (MUG). In addition, Conference Connections audioconferencing usage, feature charges, directory assistance charges, operator usage and surcharges, and monthly recurring charges are contributory to the monthly usage guarantee. Taxes, presubscribed line charges, carrier universal service charges, pay telephone use charges and other similar fees are not contributory. When the Customer's billing falls below the MUG in any full billing period, a shortfall charge will be applied which is equal to the difference between the Monthly Usage Guarantee and the actual contributory billing for that billing period.

(T)

(T)

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)**

(T)

**G. Integrated Voice Access Service, (cont'd.)**

**4. Termination Liability**

When the Customer terminates service under this plan prior to the expiration of the Customer's selected term commitment, a termination charge will be assessed. The termination charge is calculated by multiplying 35 percent (35%) of the Customer's Monthly Usage Guarantee multiplied times the number of months remaining in the term.

The early termination charge will apply under the following circumstances:

1. When the Customer disconnects its entire account;
2. When the Customer selects a shorter term; or
3. When the Customer negotiates a reduction in their monthly spending commitment more than one level during a billing cycle.

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)

3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)

3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)

(T)

G. Integrated Voice Access Service, (cont'd.)

4. Termination Liability, (cont'd.)

The early termination charge will not apply under the following circumstances:

1. When the Customer's physical location changes, but the term plan is continued at the new location;
2. When the Customer negotiates the term plan for a longer term;
3. When the Customer moves to a jurisdiction where the Company is prohibited from offering service;
4. When the Customer changes plan prior to 60 days of service;
5. When the Customer returns to the Company and the same term length agreement as a result of a Winback program;

(D)

(D)

6. When the Customer reduces their term monthly spend level one level during a billing cycle; or

(T)

(T)

(D)

(D)

7. When the customer replaces a one or three year term on SimpleOptions to FlexDistance Service.

(N)

(N)

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)**

(T)

**G. Integrated Voice Access Service, (cont'd.)**

**4. Termination Liability, (cont'd.)**

At the expiration of the term commitment, the Customer will continue at the same commitment and usage rate unless they choose to make a change, either to a different term commitment/minimum usage guarantee or to a different plan. If the Customer continues without changing, they will still be liable for the minimum usage guarantee to which they were originally subscribed.

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)**

(T)

**G. Integrated Voice Access Service, (cont'd.)**

**5. Discontinuance of Qualifying Services**

The Customer who discontinues or cancels the Company's service, or who cancels the qualifying service of the Company's affiliate, or whose service is refused, canceled or discontinued by the Company under this tariff or by the affiliate, shall forfeit eligibility for the discounted rates under this Option. The Customer who forfeits eligibility for this Option and remains presubscribed to the Company's service will default to the basic SimpleOptions rates as specified in this tariff.

(T)

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.1 SimpleOptions, (cont'd.)**

(T)

**G. Integrated Voice Access Service, (cont'd.)**

**6. Usage Rates**

Usage rates are determined according to the Term Commitment and Monthly Usage Guarantee selected by the Customer.

**A. Dedicated Intrastate Outbound (Dial 1) & Inbound (Toll Free)**

Monthly Usage Guarantee	One Year Term	Three Year Term
\$100	\$0.0670	\$0.0600
\$250	\$0.0670	\$0.0600
\$500	\$0.0670	\$0.0600
\$1,000	\$0.0630	\$0.0570
\$3,000	\$0.0600	\$0.0550
\$5,000	\$0.0580	\$0.0550
\$7,500	\$0.0580	\$0.0550
\$10,000	\$0.0580	\$0.0550
\$15,000	\$0.0580	\$0.0550
\$20,000	\$0.0580	\$0.0550
\$30,000	\$0.0580	\$0.0550

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403



---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.1 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: July 3, 2003

Effective: July 4, 2003

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0309

---

SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)

3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)

[This Page is Intentionally Left Blank]

(M)

(M)

*\*Material previously found on this page is now located on Page 134.*

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**[This Page is Intentionally Left Blank]**

(M)

(M)

*\*Material previously found on this page is now located on Page 135.*

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)

3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)

[This Page is Intentionally Left Blank]

(M)

(M)

*\*Material previously found on this page is now located on Page 136.*

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)

3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)

[This Page is Intentionally Left Blank]

(M)

(M)

*\*Material previously found on this page is now located on Page 137.*

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**[This Page is Intentionally Left Blank]**

(M)

(M)

*\*Material previously found on this page is now located on Page 138.*

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.2 FirmRate Plus Plan**

The FirmRate Plus Plan is offered to Business Customers for outbound direct dialed calling from presubscribed switched Access Lines at one flat per minute rate. Inbound (toll free) calling is also available for termination on switched Access Lines. Travel Card calling is also available under this plan.

**A. Billing Increments**

The billing increment and minimum call duration of each call is determined by the access method selected by the Customer and the call type. Partial increments are rounded to the next increment.

Access Type/Call Type	Initial Increment	Additional Increment
Switched Access	18 Seconds	6 seconds
Travel Card	18 Seconds	6 seconds
Operator Assisted	1 minute	1 minute

(T)

---

Issued: April 20, 2007

Effective: April 21, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0705

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.2 FirmRate Plus Plan, (cont'd.)**

**B. Termination Liability**

(N)

When the Customer terminates service under this plan prior to the expiration of the Customer's selected term commitment, a termination charge will be assessed. The termination charge is calculated by multiplying 35 percent (35%) of the Customer's Minimum Spend Level times the number of months remaining in the term.

The early termination charge will apply under the following circumstances:

1. When the Customer disconnects its entire account; or
2. When the Customer selects a shorter term.

The early termination charge will not apply under the following circumstances:

1. When the Customer's physical location changes, but the term plan is continued at the new location;
2. When the Customer negotiates the term plan for a longer term;
3. When the Customer moves to a jurisdiction where the Company is prohibited from offering service;
4. When the Customer changes plan prior to 60 days of service;
5. When the Customer returns to the Company and the same term length agreement as a result of a Winback program; or
6. When the Customer moves from a one or three year term on FirmRate Plus Plan to either a one or three year term on FirmRate Advantage Plan, FlexDistance Plan or Simple Options Plan.

At the expiration of the term commitment, the Customer will continue at the same commitment and usage rate unless they choose to make a change, either to a different term commitment/minimum usage guarantee or to a different plan. If the Customer continues without changing, they will still be liable for the minimum usage guarantee to which they were originally subscribed.

Inclusion of early termination liability by the Company in its tariff or a contract does not constitute a determination by the Commission that the termination liability imposed by the Company is approved or sanctioned by the Commission. Customers shall be free to pursue whatever legal remedies they may have should a dispute arise.

(N)

---

Issued: April 20, 2007

Effective: April 21, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0705



---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.2 FirmRate Plus Plan, (cont'd.)**

**C. Usage Rates**

Usage Rates are determined according to the Term Commitment selected by the Customer.

**1. Switched Access Outbound Rates**

	Month to Month	One Year Term	Three Year Term
Rate Per Minute:	\$0.080	\$0.070	\$0.060

**2. Switched Access Inbound (Toll Free) Rates**

	Month to Month	One Year Term	Three Year Term
Rate Per Minute:	\$0.080	\$0.070	\$0.060

**D. Minimum Spend Level**

When the Customer's billing falls below a \$19.00 minimum level in any full billing period, a shortfall charge will be applied which is equal to the difference between the \$19.00 minimum level and the actual contributory billing for that billing period. (I)

Direct dialed calls, operator assisted calls, travel card calls, directory assistance calls, Toll Free calls and Monthly Recurring Charges, International Plan Monthly Recurring Charges, free minute promotions, percentage discount promotions and Toll Free MRC waivers will contribute toward meeting the Minimum Spend Level (MSL). Only charges of the Company will contribute to the MSL. Taxes, surcharges and charges billed by other carriers on the Customer's bill will not contribute to the MSL. (I)

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.3 FirmRate Advantage Plan**

**A. General Description**

The FirmRate Advantage Plan is offered to Business Customers for outbound direct dialed calling from presubscribed switched Access Lines at one flat per minute rate. Inbound (toll free) calling is also available for termination on switched Access Lines. Travel Card calling is also available under this plan at plan rates. Customers may select a one or three year term commitment in order to obtain lower rates.

(T)

(T)

(D)

(D)

The Customer who discontinues or cancels the Company's service, or whose service is refused, canceled or discontinued by the Company under this tariff, shall forfeit eligibility for the discounted rates under this Option. The Customer who forfeits eligibility for this Option and remains presubscribed to the Company's service will be charged the FirmRate Plus calling plan rates as specified in this tariff.

(T)

(T)

**B. Billing Increments**

(N)

The billing increment and minimum call duration of each call is determined by the access method selected by the Customer and the call type. Partial increments are rounded up to the next increment.

<u>Access Type/Call Type</u>	<u>Initial Increment</u>	<u>Additional Increment</u>
Switched Access (Month to Month)	60 seconds	6 seconds
Switched Access (1 & 3 Year Term)	18 seconds	6 seconds
Operator Assisted	60 seconds	60 seconds

(N)

---

Issued: April 20, 2007

Effective: April 21, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OH00705

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.3 FirmRate Advantage Plan, (cont'd.)**

**C. Termination Liability**

(N)

When the Customer terminates service under this plan prior to the expiration of the Customer's selected term commitment, a termination charge will be assessed. The termination charge is calculated by multiplying 35 percent (35%) of the Customer's Minimum Spend Level times the number of months remaining in the term.

The early termination charge will apply under the following circumstances:

1. When the Customer disconnects its entire account; or
2. When the Customer selects a shorter term.

The early termination charge will not apply under the following circumstances:

1. When the Customer's physical location changes, but the term plan is continued at the new location;
2. When the Customer negotiates the term plan for a longer term;
3. When the Customer moves to a jurisdiction where the Company is prohibited from offering service;
4. When the Customer changes plan prior to 60 days of service;
5. When the Customer returns to the Company and the same term length agreement as a result of a Winback program; or
6. When the Customer moves from a one or three year term on FirmRate Advantage Plan to either a one or three year term on FirmRate Plus Plan, FlexDistance Plan or SimpleOptions Plan.

At the expiration of the term commitment, the Customer will continue at the same commitment and usage rate unless they choose to make a change, either to a different term commitment/minimum usage guarantee or to a different plan. If the Customer continues without changing, they will still be liable for the minimum usage guarantee to which they were originally subscribed.

Inclusion of early termination liability by the Company in its tariff or a contract does not constitute a determination by the Commission that the termination liability imposed by the Company is approved or sanctioned by the Commission. Customers shall be free to pursue whatever legal remedies they may have should a dispute arise.

(N)

---

Issued: April 20, 2007

Effective: April 21, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0705

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.3 FirmRate Advantage Plan, (cont'd.)**

**D. Rates and Charges**

**1. Usage Rates**

Usage Rates are determined according to the Term Commitment selected by the Customer.

**a. Switched Access Outbound Rates**

	Month to Month	One Year Term	Three Year Term
Rate Per Minute:	\$0.064	\$0.060	\$0.055

**b. Switched Access Inbound (Toll Free) Rates**

	Month to Month	One Year Term	Three Year Term
Rate Per Minute:	\$0.064	\$0.060	\$0.055

**2. Minimum Spend Level**

When the Customer's billing falls below the Minimum Spend Level in any full billing period, a shortfall charge will be applied which is equal to the difference between the Minimum Spend Level (MSL) and the actual contributory billing for that billing period.

Direct dialed calls, Conference Connections audioconferencing usage, operator assisted calls, Travel Card calls, directory assistance calls, Toll Free calls and Monthly Recurring Charges, International Plan Monthly Recurring Charges, free minute promotions, percentage discount promotions and Toll Free MRC waivers will contribute toward meeting the MSL. Only charges of the Company will contribute to the MSL. Taxes, surcharges and charges billed by other carriers on the Customer's bill will not contribute to the MSL.

	Month to Month	One Year Term	Three Year Term	(T)   (T)
Minimum Spend Level	\$10.00	\$5.00 (R)	\$5.00 (R)	

---

Issued: March 20, 2008

Effective: March 22, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHO0806

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.4 FlexDistance Plan**

**A. General Description**

The FlexDistance Plan is offered to Business Customers for outbound direct dialed calling from presubscribed switched Access Lines at one flat per minute rate, regardless of distance. A Minimum Spend Level applies to the monthly billing. The FlexDistance Customer may choose to commit to a higher spend level in exchange for a lower per minute usage rate. Inbound (toll free) calling is also available for termination on switched Access Lines. Travel Card calling is also available under this plan at plan rates. Customers may select a one or three year term commitment in order to obtain lower rates.

(T)

**B. Rates and Charges**

**1. Billing Increments**

The billing increment is determined by the Minimum Spend Level selected by the Customer. Partial increments are rounded to the next increment.

Switched Access Minimum Spend Level	Initial Increment	Additional Increment
\$24.00	1 minute	6 seconds
\$40.00	1 minute	6 seconds
\$65.00	1 minute	6 seconds
\$150.00	30 Seconds	6 seconds
\$300.00	30 Seconds	6 seconds
\$500.00	30 Seconds	6 seconds
\$750.00	30 Seconds	6 seconds
\$1,000.00	30 Seconds	6 seconds
\$1,500.00	30 Seconds	6 seconds

---

Issued: October 12, 2006

Effective: October 15, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0612

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.4 FlexDistance Plan, (cont'd.)**

**B. Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)**

**2. Minimum Spend Level**

When the Customer's billing falls below the Minimum Spend Level (MSL) in any full billing period, a shortfall charge will be applied which is equal to the difference between the MSL and the actual contributory billing for that billing period.

Direct dialed calls, Conference Connections audioconferencing usage, operator assisted calls, Travel Card calls, directory assistance calls, Toll Free calls and Monthly Recurring Charges, International Plan Monthly Recurring Charges, free minute promotions and percentage discount promotions will contribute toward meeting the MSL. Only charges of the Company will contribute to the MSL. Taxes, surcharges, Federal Access Charges and charges billed by other carriers, including charges billed by Company's affiliates, on the Customer's bill will not contribute to the MSL.

Usage Rates are determined according to the Term Commitment and MSL selected by the Customer.

Minimum Spend Level	Month to Month Usage Rate Per Minute	1 Year Term Usage Rate Per Minute	3 Year Term Usage Rate Per Minute	
\$24.00	\$0.060	\$0.057	\$0.051	
\$40.00	\$0.057	\$0.054	\$0.048	
\$65.00	\$0.055	\$0.052	\$0.047	
\$150.00	\$0.053	\$0.050	\$0.045	
\$300.00	\$0.051	\$0.048	\$0.043	
\$500.00	\$0.048	\$0.046	\$0.041	
\$750.00	\$0.047	\$0.044	\$0.040	(N)
\$1,000.00	\$0.046	\$0.043	\$0.039	
\$1,500.00	\$0.045	\$0.042	\$0.038	(N)

---

Issued: April 14, 2006

Effective: April 15, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0604

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.4 FlexDistance Plan, (cont'd.)**

**C. Termination Liability**

(N)

When the Customer terminates service under this plan prior to the expiration of the Customer's selected term commitment, a termination charge will be assessed. The termination charge is calculated by multiplying 35 percent (35%) of the Customer's Monthly Usage Guarantee multiplied times the number of months remaining in the term.

Early termination charge will apply in all instances where the Flex Plan is terminated by the Customer, including:

- When the Customer disconnects its entire account;
- When the Customer selects a shorter term; or
- When the Customer negotiates a reduction in their monthly spending commitment more than one level during a billing cycle.

Early termination charge will not apply under the following circumstances:

- When the Customer's physical location changes, but the term plan is continued at the new location;
- When the Customer negotiates the term plan for a longer term;
- When the Customer moves to a jurisdiction where the Company is prohibited from offering service;
- When the Customer changes plan prior to 60 days of service;
- When the Customer returns to the Company as a result of a Winback program;
- When the Customer reduces their term monthly spend level one level during a billing cycle; or
- When the Customer moves from a one or three year term on Flex Distance Service to Unlimited Long Distance Service.

At the expiration of the term commitment, the Customer will continue at the same commitment and usage rate unless they notify the Company of a change to a different term commitment/minimum usage guarantee or to a different plan. If the Customer continues without notifying the Company of any changes, the Customer will remain liable for the MSL to which they were originally subscribed.

(N)

---

Issued: May 23, 2005

Effective: May 24, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0505

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.4 FlexDistance Plan, (cont'd.)**

**C. Termination Liability, (cont'd.)**

Inclusion of early termination liability by the company in its tariff or a contract does not constitute a determination by the Commission that the termination liability imposed by the company is approved or sanctioned by the Commission. Customers shall be free to pursue whatever legal remedies they may have should a dispute arise.

(N)  
|  
|  
|  
|  
(N)

---

Issued: May 23, 2005

Effective: May 24, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0505



---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.5 Business Unlimited Long Distance Service**

(N)

**A. General Description**

Business Unlimited Long Distance Service is an optional calling plan offered for unlimited outbound direct-dialed 1+ interLATA interexchange voice calling and discounted Toll Free and Travel Card voice usage to Business Customers who also subscribe to qualifying local services from their local exchange company, as described below. Business Unlimited Long Distance Service utilizes Customer-provided switched access lines that are presubscribed to the Company. To be eligible to receive this service, the Customer must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Company at the time of subscription that it also subscribes to all qualifying local services and is subject to all restrictions regarding this service. This service is offered to both single line and multi-line Customers subject to the restrictions noted below.

**B. Qualifying Local Services**

The Customer must have all qualifying local services described below from their local exchange company to qualify for Business Unlimited Long Distance Service. To qualify for Business Unlimited Long Distance Service, the customer must subscribe to a qualifying business dial tone service, business exchange service or digital centrex plus service on no more than 10 qualifying lines that include:

1. Unlimited local exchange calling, and
2. Unlimited IntraLATA toll calling.

Such qualifying local business plans must provide unlimited local and IntraLATA calling for a flat rate monthly price.

(N)

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.5 Business Unlimited Long Distance Service, (cont'd.)**

**C. Limitations of Service**

Business Unlimited Long Distance Service is not available with the following local/intraLATA business services: FlexGrow type services, PBX trunks, ground start lines or trunks, ISDN services, remote call forwarding services, foreign exchange services, public telephone services, public access smart-pay lines, flexpath services, analog to digital conversion digital PBX services, WATS services or the equivalents of any such services.

Business Unlimited Long Distance Service is only available to Customers who, at the time of service initiation, subscribe to twenty-five (25) or fewer qualifying business dial tone lines (voice grade or voice grade equivalent) from their local exchange company.

The Customer may discontinue enrollment in Business Unlimited Long Distance Service at any time upon request to the Company. The Customer who discontinues or cancels the Company's service or the local exchange carrier's qualifying services or whose service is refused, canceled or discontinued by the Company under this tariff or by the local exchange carrier shall forfeit eligibility for rates under this plan.

The Customer who forfeits eligibility for this Business Unlimited Long Distance Service and remains presubscribed to the Company's service will default to either FirmRate or SimpleOptions depending on the Customer's presubscribed service. If there is no other plan on the Customer's account or for single line accounts, the Customer will default to FirmRate Plus Plan, FirmRate Advantage Plan or FlexDistance Plan unless the Customer selects another Optional Business Service.

(T)  
(T)

---

Issued: July 15, 2005

Effective: July 16, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0508

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.5 Business Unlimited Long Distance Service, (cont'd.)**

**C. Limitations of Service, (cont'd.)**

This service may only be used for voice applications and may not be used for the transmission of data, for internet connections, or for any other non-voice application. This service may also not be used for autodialing. If the Customer uses this service for any non-eligible purpose, including but not limited to the examples noted above, the Company may immediately suspend, restrict or cancel the service with notice pursuant to this tariff. The Company may also adjust the charges to FirmRate Plus Plan, FirmRate Advantage Plan or FlexDistance Plan as a result of the Customer's use of the service for non-eligible uses as set forth herein, in compliance with Commission rules. The Company will notify the Customer if it appears upon review of the usage patterns that a potential misuse of the service is occurring. In such event, the Customer will be offered an opportunity to explain any apparent misuse of service prior to implementation of corrective measures described herein.

(T)

This calling plan is only offered where billing and system capabilities exist.

Issued: July 15, 2005

Effective: July 16, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0508

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.5 Business Unlimited Long Distance Service, (cont'd.)**

(N)

**D. Rates and Charges**

**1. Application of Charges**

A Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) is billed each month in advance and applies to each line presubscribed to the Company's Business Unlimited Long Distance Service. The MRC applies in full each month for each line regardless of the amount of qualifying usage. In the case of first and last month partial billing cycles, the MRC will be prorated based on the actual number of days the Customer had the service during the billing cycle.

Only charges for direct dialed outgoing voice minutes of use are covered under the MRC for this plan. All other charges for usage and services, including but not limited to International calling, Directory Assistance services, Operator Assisted services, collect or person to person calls, 900, 700, 976 calls, calls to access information services, internet usage, fees and surcharges are not included as part of the MRC with this plan and will be charged separately.

Discounted rates as described below apply to Travel Card and Toll Free usage. Such usage is charged separately and is not part of the unlimited usage provided under this plan. For Toll Free and Travel Card calls, partial increments are rounded up to the next increment. All calls are rated at 60 seconds for the initial increment, and 6 seconds for each additional increment.

**2. Rates**

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line	\$30.00
Toll Free, per minute	\$0.06
Domestic Travel Card, per minute	\$0.36

(N)

---

Issued: June 4, 2004

Effective: June 6, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President

Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-

ZTA

Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0406

SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)

3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)

3.7.5 Business Unlimited Long Distance Service, (cont'd.)

E. Bundled Service Option

1. General Description

The Bundled Service Option is offered to Business Unlimited Long Distance Service Customers who also subscribe to qualifying services provided by affiliates of the Company, as described below. Availability of this option is subject to regulatory approval of the corresponding service offering of the affiliate. To be eligible for this Option, the Customer must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Company at the time of subscription that it also subscribes to the following service package in accordance with the descriptions and regulations for the respective packages as contained in the relevant sections of the affiliates tariffs as described below.

Unlimited Local Usage for PUCO No. 7  
Business -

Unlimited Local and IntraLATA PUCO No. 7  
Toll Usage Plan for Business -

Unlimited Dial Tone Line (DTL) PUCO No. 7  
Package for Business and  
Unlimited CustopAK Package for  
Business

(N)  
|  
(N)

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.5 Business Unlimited Long Distance Service, (cont'd.)**

**E. Bundled Service Option, (cont'd.)**

(N)

**2. Limitations of Service**

The Bundled Service Option is only offered where billing and system capabilities exist and is not available with local business FlexGrow services, PBX trunks, ground start lines or trunks, ISDN services, remote call forwarding services, foreign exchange services, public telephone services, flexpath, and analog to digital conversion digital PBX services or the equivalents of any such services.

The Bundled Service Option is only available to Customers who, at the time of service initiation, subscribes to 25 or fewer qualifying business dial tone lines (voice grade or voice grade equivalent) from an affiliated local exchange company. The Bundled Service Option may only be purchased on up to ten (10) qualifying lines.

Specific call detail information is not available with this flat rated service.

The Customer who forfeits eligibility for this Bundled Service Option and remains presubscribed to the Company's service will default to either FirmRate Plus or SimpleOptions depending on the Customer's presubscribed service on other lines. If there is no other plan on the account, the Customer will default to FirmRate Plus Service, FirmRate Advantage Service or FlexDistance Service as described in Section 3 unless the Customer selects another Optional Business Service.

(N)

---

Issued: December 18, 2006

Effective: December 19, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0615

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.5 Business Unlimited Long Distance Service, (cont'd.)**

**E. Bundled Service Option, (cont'd.)**

**2. Limitations of Service, (cont'd.)**

This service may only be used for voice applications and may not be used for the transmission of data, for Internet connections, or for any other non-voice application. This service may also not be used for autodialing. In order to be eligible for this plan, the Company must be able to verify that the Customer meets these eligibility requirements. The Customer who no longer meets these eligibility requirements will not be eligible for this plan. The Company will notify the Customer that they no longer meet the eligibility requirements and, as such, will allow the Customer an opportunity to discuss options, such as an alternative plan. The Company may also adjust the charges to FirmRate Plus Service, FirmRate Advantage Service or FlexDistance Service as described in Sectioned in Section 3, as a result of the Customer's use of the service for non-eligible uses as set forth herein. The Company will notify the Customer if it appears upon review of the usage patterns that a potential misuse of the service is occurring. In such event, the Customer will be offered an opportunity to explain any apparent misuse of service prior to implementation of corrective measures described herein.

(T)  
|  
|  
|  
|  
(T)

---

Issued: January 26, 2007

Effective: January 27, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0701

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.5 Business Unlimited Long Distance Service, (cont'd.)**

**E. Bundled Service Option, (cont'd.)**

**3. One Year Term Option**

The Customer has the option to commit to a one year term for the service. This option is only available when Customer agrees to a one year term on the qualifying services provided by affiliates of the Company.

The one-year term option shall be available to Customers on a per line basis and is not required to be co-terminus among all of the Customer's lines. At the end of the one year term or any subsequent renewal, the agreement will automatically be renewed for an additional one year term on the same terms and conditions, unless either party provides advance notice that it does not wish to renew the term. The Customer shall have sixty days prior to the end of the initial term or subsequent renewal to cancel such term option without the imposition of termination charges. Pricing will remain the same during any renewal unless Verizon has provided 30 days notice of any change.

(N)

(N)

---

Issued: January 26, 2007

Effective: January 27, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0701



---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.5 Business Unlimited Long Distance Service, (cont'd.)**

**E. Bundled Service Option, (cont'd.)**

**4. Termination Liability**

(N)

If the one year term option is chosen, the Customer may terminate service within the first 60 calendar days from the Order Completion Date. If terminated within this 60-day period, the Customer shall not be responsible for any termination charges. The Customer will be responsible for any charges incurred up to the date of termination. If the customer terminates service after such 60-day period and prior to the completion of the one year term, the customer shall be liable for an early termination charge of 25% of the monthly recurring charge for each month remaining in the one year term plus all charges incurred up to the date of termination.

An early termination charge will not apply under the following circumstances.

- a. When the Customer's physical location changes, but the term plan is continued at the new location;
- b. When the Customer moves to a jurisdiction where the Company is prohibited from offering service or where the qualifying services are not offered by the Company's affiliates;
- c. When the Customer renegotiates a new term commitment plan for the same service before the current term commitment expires and the value of the new term commitment is equal to or greater than the remaining value of the current term commitment; or
- d. When the Customer changes to another service or usage plan or upgrades service or usage under a term commitment, and the value of the new term commitment is equal to or greater than the remaining value of the current term commitment.

(N)

---

Issued: December 18, 2006

Effective: December 19, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0615

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.5 Business Unlimited Long Distance Service, (cont'd.)**

**E. Bundled Service Option, (cont'd.)**

**5. Rates and Charges**

**a. Application of Charges**

A Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) is billed each month in advance and applies to each line presubscribed to the Company's Business Unlimited Long Distance Service. The MRC applies in full each month for each line regardless of the amount of qualifying usage. In the case of first and last month partial billing cycles, the MRC will be prorated based on the actual number of days the Customer had the service during the billing cycle.

Only charges for direct dialed outgoing voice minutes of use are covered under the MRC for this plan. All other charges for usage and services, including but not limited to International calling, Directory Assistance services, Operator Assisted services, collect or person to person calls, 900, 700, 976 calls to access information service, internet usage, fees and surcharges are not included with this plan and will be charged separately.

Discounted rates as described below apply to Travel Card and Toll Free usage. Such usage is charged separately and is not part of the unlimited usage provided under this plan. For Toll Free and Travel Card calls, partial increments are rounded up to the next increment. All calls are rated at 60 seconds for the initial increment, and 6 seconds for each additional increment.

(N)

(N)

---

Issued: December 18, 2006

Effective: December 19, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0615

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.7 Optional Business Services, (cont'd.)**

**3.7.5 Business Unlimited Long Distance Service, (cont'd.)**

**E. Bundled Service Option, (cont'd.)**

**5. Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)**

**b. Rates**

Monthly Recurring Charge, per line	\$15.00
Toll Free, per minute	\$0.06
Domestic Travel Card, per minute	\$0.36

(N)

(N)

---

Issued: December 18, 2006

Effective: December 19, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0615

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES**

**4.1 Travel Card Services**

**4.1.1 General Description**

Travel Card Services are available to Residential and Business Customers for originating telephone calls. Service is accessed by dialing the Company-designated access numbers or via the Company's Operator services. Travel Card Service is offered to Customers with lines presubscribed to Company services and to Customers of a Company affiliated local exchange carrier who are not presubscribed to the Company's services. The applicable rates, including usage and per call charges, vary based on whether the Customer is presubscribed to the Company and which Company rate plan is selected by the Customer. In addition, a per call service charge as specified below applies when operator assistance is provided by the Company.

Travel Card Service is offered in three versions. 1) A version that offers calling anywhere, including to international locations and country-to-country calling, except to and from blocked countries; 2) a version that allows only domestic calling within the 50 United States and the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands and the Northern Mariana Islands; 3) a version that allows calls to a designated telephone number only. International termination and country-to-country calling are not available with Options 2 and 3.

(T)  
(T)

When operator assistance is provided by the Company operator to complete the call, a per call service charge applies as specified below. Service charges do not apply when the caller places the call from a rotary dial telephone and must use the operator to input the required digits. Service charges apply to each completed call, in addition to the usage charges specified above. See per call Service Charge rates applicable to Operator Assisted Station to Station or Person to Person in Section 4.4.7 of this tariff.

---

Issued: April 20, 2007

Effective: April 21, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0705

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.1 Travel Card Services, (cont'd.)**

**4.1.2 Residential Travel Card Service**

Calls are billed in one (1) minute increments. The minimum call duration for billing purposes is one (1) minute. Partial minutes are rounded up to the next minute. Type 1 rates apply to Customers using a Travel Card not associated with a presubscribed line. Type 1 rates also apply to Travel Card Customers who purchase local services from a local exchange affiliate of the Company, but who are not presubscribed to the Company for long distance services. Type 2 rates apply to Customers whose Travel Card is associated with a line presubscribed to the Company's long distance service.

**A. Usage Charges**

	Rate Per Minute	
1. Type 1 Travel Card	\$0.75	
2. Type 2 Travel Card		
	<u>InterLATA</u>	<u>IntraLATA</u>
All times of day	\$0.50	\$0.50

**B. Per Call Charge**

1. Type 1 Travel Card	\$0.75
2. Type 2 Travel Card	\$0.00

---

Issued: March 7, 2003

Effective: March 10, 2003

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0302

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.1 Travel Card Services, (cont'd.)**

**4.1.3 Business Travel Card Service**

Calls are billed in one (1) minute increments. The minimum call duration for billing purposes is one (1) minute. Partial minutes are rounded up to the next minute. Type 1 rates apply to Customers using a Travel Card not associated with a presubscribed line. Type 1 rates also apply to Travel Card Customers who purchase local services from a local exchange affiliate of the Company, but who are not presubscribed to the Company for long distance services. Type 2 rates apply to Customers whose Travel Card is associated with a line presubscribed to the Company's long distance service.

**A. Usage Charges**

1. Type 1 Travel Card	\$0.75
2. Type 2 Travel Card	
Month to Month	\$0.3600
1 Year Term	\$0.3400
2 Year Term	\$0.3200
3 Year Term	\$0.3100

**B. Per Call Charges**

1. Type 1 Travel Card	\$0.75
2. Type 2 Travel Card	\$0.00

---

Issued: March 7, 2003

Effective: March 10, 2003

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0302

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.1 Travel Card Services, (cont'd.)**

**4.1.4 Away from Home Service**

**A. General Description**

The Away from Home Service Travel Card plan is offered to Residential Customers. The Away from Home plan offers a choice of domestic Travel Card packages designed to meet varying Customer requirements. For the packages that include monthly recurring charges, the Travel Card and Residential Personal Toll Free Number rates are lower than the rates available if those services were purchased outside of an Away from Home package. This plan allows Customers to originate long distance travel card calls via a Company provided toll free number. Customers will be billed a flat per minute rate for each call that originates and terminates within the 50 United States and the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands and the Northern Mariana Islands. Away from Home is available 24 hours a day, seven days per week, where facilities exist. All calls are rated in full minute increments. The duration of a call, which involves a partial minute, will be rounded up to the next full minute. A pay telephone surcharge will be assessed, where applicable, on all calls made from a public payphone. Any other applicable surcharges will apply. The Customer must presubscribe to the Company and remain presubscribed to receive this service. In the event Customer requests another carrier, this service will remain active for no more than 60 days.

(T)  
(T)

---

Issued: April 20, 2007

Effective: April 21, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OH00705

---

SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)

4.1 Travel Card Services, (cont'd.)

4.1.4 Away from Home Service, (cont'd.)

B. Rates and Charges

- |    |                                 |                   |     |
|----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|
| 1. | Plan 1 - Basic Package          |                   |     |
|    | Travel Card:                    | \$0.50 per minute |     |
|    | Per Call Charge:                | \$0.00            |     |
|    | Toll Free                       |                   |     |
|    | (Including Residential Personal |                   |     |
|    | Toll Free Number):              | \$0.25 per minute |     |
| 2. | Plan 2 - Standard Package *     |                   | (T) |
|    | Travel Card                     | \$0.25 per minute |     |
|    | Toll Free                       |                   |     |
|    | (Including Residential Personal |                   |     |
|    | Toll Free Number):              | \$0.20 per minute |     |
|    | Monthly Recurring Charge        | \$1.00            |     |
| 3. | Plan 3 - Deluxe Package *       |                   | (T) |
|    | Travel Card                     | \$0.10 per minute |     |
|    | Toll Free                       |                   |     |
|    | (Including Residential Personal |                   |     |
|    | Toll Free Number):              | \$0.10 per minute |     |
|    | Monthly Recurring Charge        | \$4.95            |     |
| 4. | Plan 4 - Plus Package           |                   |     |
|    | Travel Card                     | \$0.10 per minute |     |
|    | Per Call Charge:                | \$0.00            |     |
|    | Toll Free                       |                   |     |
|    | (Including Residential Personal |                   |     |
|    | Toll Free Number):              | \$0.10 per minute |     |
|    | Monthly Recurring Charge        | \$3.00            |     |

\* Plans 2 and 3 are not available to new Customers. (T)

---

Issued: August 30, 2002

Effective: September 1, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0213



---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.1 Travel Card Services, (cont'd.)**

**4.1.5 Travel Card Options**

**A. Conference Calling**

Customers may use the Company's Travel Card services to make conference calls, which may include up to eight different parties. Conference call surcharges are in lieu of normal travel card surcharges. Operator services charges will apply if an operator is used in setting up the call. Per minute rates apply on a per leg basis.

Per Leg Charge	\$0.00	(R)
----------------	--------	-----

Per minute charges apply in accordance with LDMTS rates in Section 3.5 of this tariff

---

Issued: August 31, 2001

Effective: September 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0107

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.2 Joint Offer Card Service**

**4.2.1 General Description**

Joint Offer Card Service is available to Residential Customers who are not presubscribed to the Company's services, but who are customers of an affiliated local exchange carrier. Customers may originate telephone calls by dialing the Company-designated access numbers or via the Company's operator services. An additional per call service charge as specified in Section 4.2.3 applies when operator assistance is provided by the Company.

(T)  
|  
|  
|  
|  
(T)

**4.2.2 Joint Offer Card Service Rates**

Calls are billed in one (1) minute increments. The minimum call duration for billing purposes is one (1) minute. Partial minutes are rounded up to the next minute.

**A. Usage Charges**

**Rate Per Minute**

	InterLATA
Day	\$0.750
Evening	\$0.750
Night/Weekend	\$0.750

	IntraLATA
Day	\$0.750
Evening	\$0.750
Night/Weekend	\$0.750

**B. Per Call Charge**

Rate per call	\$0.75
---------------	--------

---

Issued: May 17, 2002

Effective: May 18, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0208

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.2 Joint Offer Card Service, (cont'd.)**

**4.2.3 Operator Assistance**

When operator assistance is provided by the Company operator to complete the call, a per call service charge applies as specified below. Service charges do not apply when the caller places the call from a rotary dial telephone and must use the operator to input the required digits.

Service charges apply to each completed call, in addition to the usage charges specified above.

See per call Service Charge rates applicable to Operator Assisted Station to Station or Person to Person in Section 4.4.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.3 Directory Assistance**

Directory Assistance provides to the Customer available published telephone numbers of switched voice telephone service subscribers based on name or name and address information provided by the Customer to the Directory Assistance operator. The Directory Assistance charge applies to each call by the Customer requesting Directory Assistance regardless of whether the Directory Assistance bureau is able to furnish the requested telephone number. Directory Assistance will provide the Customer with up to two telephone numbers per call. If the Customer should disconnect the call prior to being provided the two telephone numbers, the Directory Assistance charge is applicable. All applicable service charges and surcharges apply in addition to the Directory Assistance charge specified below. If the Customer receives an incorrect telephone number and notifies the Company, a billing credit for Directory Assistance charges shall be provided.

The Directory Assistance charge will be waived for calls to Directory Assistance (other than Directory Assistance Call Completion) by a properly certified hearing impaired Customer who utilizes a TDD to access the service.

**4.3.1 Directory Assistance Rates**

Directory Assistance, Per Call	\$1.99	(I)
--------------------------------	--------	-----

**4.3.2 Directory Assistance Call Completion Rates**

When the Customer elects to have the Company automatically place the call to the requested number, a Directory Assistance with Call Completion Charge applies in addition to the Directory Assistance Charge, and in addition to all other applicable charges. The applicable usage charge is the rate shown below unless the Customer is presubscribed to an optional calling plan, in which case the optional calling plan rates apply.

Per Completed Call	\$1.00	(I)
Rate Per Minute	\$0.18	

---

Issued: June 17, 2005

Effective: June 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0507

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.4 Operator Services**

Operator Services allow Customers and Consumers to place calls using operator assistance for call completion or billing.

Usage charges and an appropriate service charge will be assessed on a per call basis, as stated in this tariff. For calls made using a telephone company card, acceptance of the card will be dependent upon the Company's ability to verify the card as valid. Only those cards accepted by the Company may be used for Operator Services. The Company reserves the right to verify acceptance of charge prior to billing charges to a third party number.

**4.4.1** Operator services may be used by a Customer and by an Aggregator and their respective Consumers (i.e., patrons, guests, invitees or employees) to complete Operator Station, Person-to-Person, Collect, Third-Party, and/or Calling Card calls.

**4.4.2** Charges for Operator Assisted Calls include two components: a usage-sensitive component and a fixed per-call service charge based upon the type of operator service provided.

**4.4.3** The usage-sensitive portion of the charge for an Operator Assisted Call is set forth in Section 4.4.8 below.

**4.4.4** The fixed per-call service charge portions of the charge for an Operator Assisted Call is set forth in Section 4.4.7.

**4.4.5** The Company shall not bill the Customer for any surcharges or fees imposed by the Aggregator. With respect to charges imposed by the Aggregator for the use of the telephone, the Aggregator is responsible for charging a flat rate and for posting of the charge in plain view at each telephone.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.4 Operator Services, (cont'd.)**

- 4.4.6** Service may be suspended by the Company, without notice to the Customer or the Aggregator, by blocking traffic to certain countries, cities, or NPA-NXX exchanges, or individual telephone numbers, or by blocking calls using certain Customer Authorization Codes or Calling Cards, when the Company deems it necessary to take such action to prevent unlawful use of service. The Company shall restore service as soon as it can be provided without undue risk, and shall, upon request by the Customer affected, assign a new Authorization Code to replace the one that has been deactivated. The Company reserves the right to validate the credit worthiness of Customers through available Calling Card, called number, Third Party telephone number and room number verification procedures. Where a requested billing method cannot be validated, the Customer or Consumer may be required to provide an acceptable alternate billing method or the Company may refuse to place the call.

---

Issued: June 19, 2003

Effective: June 20, 2003

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0308

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.4 Operator Services, (cont'd.)**

**4.4.7 Per Call Service Charges**

The following Per-Call Service Charges apply in addition to the charges specified in Section 4.4.8 Operator Services, and in addition to all other surcharges and fees, when applicable. When more than one service charge applies to the same call, only the higher of the two charges is applied. The following charges apply in all rate periods.

Customer Dialed Calling Card Station	\$0.00	
Operator Assisted Calling Card Station	\$2.50	
Operator Assisted Station to Station:	\$2.50	
Billed Collect:	\$2.50	
Billed to Third Party	\$2.50	
Operator Assisted Person to Person	\$2.75	(R)

---

Issued: February 2, 2006

Effective: February 3, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0602

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.4 Operator Services, (cont'd.)**

**4.4.8 Per Minute Usage Charges**

Calls are billed in one (1) minute increments after an initial minimum call duration of one (1) minute. Partial minutes are rounded up to the next minute.

**A. IntraLATA Usage Rates**

Day		Evening		Night/Weekend	
Initial Minute	Each Add'l Minute	Initial Minute	Each Add'l Minute	Initial Minute	Each Add'l Minute
\$0.3600	\$0.3600	\$0.3600	\$0.3600	\$0.3600	\$0.3600

**B. InterLATA Usage Rates**

Day		Evening		Night/Weekend	
Initial Minute	Each Add'l Minute	Initial Minute	Each Add'l Minute	Initial Minute	Each Add'l Minute
\$0.3600	\$0.3600	\$0.3600	\$0.3600	\$0.3600	\$0.3600

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104



---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.5 Toll Free Services**

**4.5.1 Business Toll Free Service**

**A. General Description**

Business Toll Free Service provides for the termination of in-bound toll free 800/888 calls to one-party exchange access lines or to dedicated access facilities. The minimum service period is one month. The Company's Business Toll Free Services for intrastate use are sold as an add-on to interstate Business Toll Free Services. Charges for specialized features, monthly recurring charges, and nonrecurring charges are set forth in the Company's federal rate schedules.

**B. Business Toll Free Service Number Assignment**

Customer will be assigned an 800/888 XXX-XXXX number. 800/888 Number Service allows for but does not require the 800/888 Service Customer to use the number. The assigned 800/888 number will terminate to an exchange access line or to dedicated access facilities.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.5 Toll Free Services, (cont'd.)**

**4.5.1 Business Toll Free Service, (cont'd.)**

**C. Business Toll Free Service Area of Service**

Area of Service defines the geographic location from which the 800/888 Number Customer desires to accept calls for a given 800/888 number. 800/888 Number Service can be selected for an area by specifying the desired area of service. The desired Area of Service must be specified by Customer at the time service is ordered. Nationwide coverage is standard and available at no additional charge when subscribing to Business Toll Free Service. Customers can choose to restrict originating calling area by state, NPA, or exchange for a charge specified in the Company's federal rate schedules.

**D. Rates and Charges**

	Peak		Off-Peak	
	Initial Minute	Each Additional Minute	Initial Minute	Each Additional Minute
IntraLATA	\$0.19	\$0.19	\$0.19	\$0.19
InterLATA	\$0.19	\$0.19	\$0.19	\$0.19

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)

4.5 Toll Free Services, (cont'd.)

4.5.2 (Reserved For Future Use)

*\* Material previously located on this page is now found on Page 133.*

(M)

(M)

---

Issued: November 27, 2001

Effective: November 28, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No. 01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0110

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.5 Toll Free Services, (cont'd.)**

**4.5.3 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: November 27, 2001

Effective: November 28, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0110

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.5 Toll Free Services, (cont'd.)**

**4.5.4 Residential Personal Toll Free Number**

**A. General Description**

Residential Personal Toll Free Number is a toll free service that provides a telephone number for Residential Customers to receive calls. Residential Personal Toll Free Number is available to Customers with lines presubscribed to the Company's service. This service allows presubscribed Customers to pay for incoming calls made to a personal toll free number. Incoming calls to that toll free number terminate at a telephone number designated by the Customer, subject to limitations indicated below.

Residential Personal Toll Free Number calls can originate from all intrastate locations. Residential Personal Toll Free Number call termination is available to all domestic locations served by the Company. The Customer-designated termination number may be any valid telephone number except numbers designated by the North American Numbering Plan as toll free (800, 888, 877, etc.), 500, 700, 900, 976, public or semi-public pay telephone numbers and directory assistance (411 and NPA-555-1212) numbers. (T)

Residential Personal Toll Free Number is free to the calling party. All charges are billed to the Residential Personal Toll Free Number Customer, based on the per minute usage rate indicated below. A Monthly Recurring Charge applies to each account subscribed to Residential Personal Toll Free Number, in addition to the applicable usage charges and per call charges specified below.

The Residential Customer who discontinues the Company's presubscribed service, or whose service is discontinued by the Company in accordance with the provisions in this tariff, will also discontinue, or have discontinued by the Company, their Residential Personal Toll Free Number option.

---

Issued: November 27, 2001

Effective: November 28, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0110

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.5 Toll Free Services, (cont'd.)**

**4.5.4 Residential Personal Toll Free Number**

**B. Basic Option**

To call the Customer's designated terminating number, the Customer must dial the Company-designated toll free (800, 888, 877, etc.) terminating number and 4-digit Personal Identification Number (PIN) that has been assigned to the Customer's presubscribed residential telephone number. Subsequent to the initial establishment of the account, the Customer may change the termination number to an alternate telephone number. Because Residential Personal Toll Free Number Customers share access on the same toll free access number based on PIN, use of the toll free number may be lost if service is terminated. Customers may have multiple toll free numbers per account. Call detail is available on the Customer's monthly statement at not additional charge.

Calls will be billed in one (1) minute increments after an initial minimum call duration of one (1) minute. Any partial minute will be rounded up to the next full minute. Residential Personal Toll Free Number may not be assigned or transferred for use with service provided by another carrier.

Distinctive Ring and Area Code Selection are not available with Residential Personal Toll Free Number. Customers must have touch-tone dialing to complete the toll free call. Minimum Service period for Residential Personal Toll Free Number is one month.

---

Issued: November 27, 2001

Effective: November 28, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0110

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.5 Toll Free Services, (cont'd.)**

**4.5.4 Residential Personal Toll Free Number**

**C. Plus Option \*** (T)

Plus Option allows Customers to have calls routed to up to ten (10) different terminating numbers, using a single toll free number. The first terminating location defaults to the Customer's presubscribed telephone number. The Customer can specify the terminating numbers associated with each of the Residential Personal Toll Free Number Plus 4-digit PINs.

**D. Rates and Charges**

1.	Usage Charges			
		<u>Basic</u>	<u>Plus *</u>	(T)
	Per minute rate:	\$0.25	\$0.05	

2. Monthly Recurring Charges

The Monthly Recurring Charge applies to each Residential Personal Toll Free Number Account. When the billing date does not coincide with the date that this Option was started, changed, or discontinued, the Monthly Recurring Charge will be adjusted to reflect the fractional part of the month during which service is provided. Participating multiline Customers will be billed one recurring charge for each line that has Residential Personal Toll Free Number billed to the main account. The Monthly Recurring Charge applies whether or not the Customer receives any calls.

		<u>Basic</u>	<u>Plus *</u>	(T)
	Monthly Recurring Charge:	\$0.00	\$3.95	

\* The Plus Option is not available to new Customers. (T)

---

Issued: August 30, 2004

Effective: September 1, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0409

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS**

**5.1 Promotions - General**

From time to time the Company shall, at its option, offer promotions to stimulate subscription or network usage including, but not limited to, offering to waive some or all of the nonrecurring or recurring charges for the Customer (if eligible) of target services for a limited duration. Such promotions shall be made available to all similarly situated Customers in the target market area and will be effective upon filing with the PUCO.

**5.2 Merchandise Promotion**

From time to time, the Company may offer to the potential Customer complimentary non-telecommunications merchandise (total value at a cost to the Company not to exceed \$100) if the Customer designates the Company as the Customer's Primary Interexchange Carrier. This promotion is limited to one offer per Customer up to once per quarter (or not greater than four times per year). The Company may also offer such merchandise to existing Customers as an incentive to retain such Customers.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104



**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.3 Acquisition Free Minutes Promotion**

This promotion is available to new and returning Residential Customers who presubscribe to the Company's intrastate service through Company-designated sales channels for Company-designated marketing campaigns. This promotion provides invoice credits on three consecutive full month invoices, plus the first partial month if enrollment begins prior to the first full billing cycle after the Residential Customer initiates service.

Company-forecasted spending levels for the Residential Customer or the Residential Customers reported spending levels qualify the Residential Customer for one of the following levels of Free Minutes Credits.

All interexchange usage - up to the limits detailed below - contributes toward calculation of Free Minutes credits. Free Minutes credits are calculated at tariffed rates, prior to the application of any other credits. The Free Minutes credits will appear on the same invoice as contributing usage.

The Residential Customer who discontinues the Company's service, or whose service is discontinued by the Company, prior to exercising earned Free Minutes forfeits remaining eligibility. Unused Free Minutes from one billing cycle will not carry over to subsequent billing cycle(s).

Forecast or Self-Reported Monthly Long Distance Spending	Applicable Free Minutes For Three Complete Invoice Cycles
\$0.00 - \$9.99	0
\$10.00 - \$24.99	30
\$25.00 - \$49.99	60
\$50.00 +	90

(R)

(R)

This promotion may not be combined with any other Percent Discount or Free Minutes Discount promotion.

This offer is valid until canceled by Company.

Issued: February 15, 2002

Effective: February 17, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0204

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.4 Acquisition Percent Discount Promotion**

This promotion is available to returning Residential Customers presubscribe to the Company's intrastate service through Company-designated sales channels for Company-designated marketing campaigns. The promotion provides invoice credits on up to six (6) consecutive full month invoices, plus first partial month if enrollment begins prior to the first full billing cycle after the Residential Customer initiates service.

Company-forecasted spending levels for the Residential Customer or the Residential Customers reported spending levels qualify the Residential Customer for one of the following levels of Free Minutes Credits.

All interexchange usage - up to the limits detailed below - contributes toward calculation of Percent Discount credits. Percent Discount credits are calculated based on the tariffed rates, prior to the application of any other credits. The Percent Discount credits will appear on the same invoice as contributing usage for a fixed number of complete billing cycles, per the schedule below.

The Residential Customer who discontinues the Company's service, or whose service is discontinued by the Company, prior to exercising earned Percent Discount credits forfeits remaining eligibility. Unused Percent Discount credits from one billing cycle will not carry over to subsequent billing cycle(s).

Forecast or Self-Reported Monthly Long Distance Spending	Promotion Duration(# of Complete Bill Cycles)	Applicable Percent Discount	
\$0.00 - \$9.99	0	0	(R)
\$10.00 - \$24.99	1	50%	(R)
\$25.00 - \$49.99	3	33%	
\$50.00 +	6	10%	

This promotion may not be combined with any other Free Minutes or Percent Discount promotion. This offer is valid until canceled by Company.

---

Issued: February 15, 2002

Effective: February 17, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0204

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.5 Reserved Free Minutes Promotion**

This promotion is available for retention of Residential Customers in good standing who have presubscribed to the Company's intrastate service and who have notified the Company of the Residential Customer's intent to leave the Company for another service provider before the actual discontinuation of the Company's service by the Customer. This promotion provides invoice credits to established Residential Customers on three consecutive full month invoices, plus the first partial month if enrollment begins prior to the first full billing cycle after the Residential Customer enrolls in the promotion.

Existing Customers in good standing become eligible for the Reserved Free Minutes Promotion by notifying a Company service representative of their intent to select another primary exchange carrier, prior to discontinuing the Company's service.

The eligible Residential Customer's most recent three months' actual total interexchange charges, less any applicable discounts and/or credits qualify the Customer for one of three levels of Reserved Free Minutes credits. All call types utilizing the Company's service contribute toward calculation of Reserved Free Minutes credits. All interexchange usage for the Residential Customer's most recent three months of service, except Directory Assistance with Call Completion - up to the limits detailed below - contributes toward calculation of Reserved Free Minutes credits which are calculated at tariffed rates, after the application of any other credits. The Reserved Free Minutes credits will appear on the same invoice as contributing usage.

The Residential Customer who discontinues the Company's presubscribed service or whose service is discontinued by the Company, prior to exercising earned Reserved Free Minutes forfeits remaining eligibility. Unused Reserved Free Minutes from one billing cycle will not carry over to subsequent billing cycle(s).

Forecast or Self-Reported Monthly Long Distance Spending	Applicable Free Minutes For Three Complete Invoice Cycles
\$0.00 - \$9.99	0
\$10.00 - \$24.99	30
\$25.00 - \$49.99	60
\$50.00 +	90

(R)  
(R)

This offer is valid until canceled by Company.

Issued: February 15, 2002

Effective: February 17, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President Case No.01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0204

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.6 Acquisition Percent Discount Promotion #3**

This promotion is available to new, existing and returning Residential Customers who presubscribe to the Company's intrastate service through Company-designated sales channels for Company-designated marketing campaigns. Eligibility for this Promotion is contingent on the Customer's proactive response to the Company's designated marketing campaign. The promotion provides invoice credits on up to twelve (12) consecutive invoices, beginning with the first full invoice, plus the first partial month if enrollment begins prior to the first full billing cycle after the Residential Customer initiates service.

Company-forecasted spending levels for the Residential Customer or the Residential Customer's reported spending levels qualify the Residential Customer for one of the following levels of Percent Discount credits.

All interexchange usage - up to the limits detailed below - contributes toward calculation of Percent Discount credits. Percent Discount credits are calculated based on the tariffed rates, prior to the application of any other credits. The Percent Discount credits will appear on the same invoice as contributing usage for a fixed number of complete billing cycles, per the schedule below.

The Residential Customer who discontinues the Company's service, or whose service is discontinued by the Company, prior to exercising earned Percent Discount credits forfeits remaining eligibility. Unused Percent Discount credits from one billing cycle will not carry over to subsequent billing cycle(s).

Forecasted or Reported Monthly Long Distance Spending	Promotion Duration(# of Complete Bill Cycles)	Applicable Percent Discount
\$0 - \$9.99	0	0%
\$10.00 - \$24.99	3	50%
\$25.00 - \$49.99	6	33%
\$50.00 +	12	10%

(R)

(R)

This promotion may not be combined with any other Free Minutes or Percent Discount promotion. Identical interstate, intrastate or international promotions are not cumulative. This offer is valid through until canceled by Company.

Issued: February 15, 2002

Effective: February 17, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0204

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.7 Percent Discount International Promotion**

This promotion is available to existing, new and returning Residential Customers who presubscribe to the Company's International Option 1 Plan, along with any domestic interexchange service through Company-designated sales channels for Company-designated marketing campaigns. The promotion provides a Percent Discount credit of 20% on six consecutive full month invoices, plus the first partial month if enrollment begins prior to the first full month invoice, plus the first partial month if enrollment begins prior to the first full billing cycle after the Customer initiates service. (T)

All interexchange usage contributes toward calculation of Percent Discount credits. Percent Discount credits are calculated based on 20% of the tariffed usage rates, prior to the application of any other credits. The Percent Discount credits will appear on the same invoice as contributing usage.

The Residential Customer who discontinues the Company's service, or whose service is discontinued by the Company, prior to exercising earned Percent Discount credits forfeits remaining eligibility. Unused Percent Discount credits from one billing cycle will not carry over to subsequent billing cycle(s).

This promotion may not be combined with any other promotion.

This offer is valid until canceled by Company.

---

Issued: October 31, 2001

Effective: October 31, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0109

---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

5.8 (Reserved For Future Use)

(D)

New Movers deleted

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.9 Toll Free**

The Company offers business Customers 100 complimentary toll free minutes for the first two months of service when they subscribe to Business Toll Free Service on an eligible calling plan. A total of 200 free minutes will be offered in increments of 100 per month, for the first two months.

This offer applies to existing business Customers who establish a new Business Toll Free Service number on Business Plan 1. The Customer must maintain presubscribed for the two full months to receive this offer. Complimentary minutes will be awarded to the eligible Customer in the form of a credit beginning with the Customer's first partial or next full month of service following enrollment in this promotion. Minutes must be used in the month granted and will not carry over from month-to-month except for any unused minutes in the first partial month which will be carried over to the next month.

This offer is not available in conjunction with any other promotion.

(T)

This offer is valid until canceled by the Company.

---

Issued: November 27, 2001

Effective: November 28, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0110

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.10 Returning Percent Discount Promotion**

This promotion is available to returning Residential Customers who presubscribe to the Company's domestic intrastate, interexchange service through Company-designated sales channels for Company-designated marketing campaigns. The promotion provides invoice credits on up to twelve consecutive invoices, beginning with the first full month invoice, plus the first partial month if enrollment begins prior to the first full billing cycle after the Customer initiates service.

Company-forecasted calling spending levels for the Residential Customer or the Residential Customer's reported calling spending levels qualify the Residential Customer for the following Retention Percent Discount credits.

All interexchange usage, except Directory Assistance and Directory Assistance with Call Completion - up to the limits detailed below - contributes toward calculation of Retention Percent Discount credits. Retention Percent Discount credits are calculated based on the tariffed rates, prior to the application of any other credits. The Retention Percent Discount credits will appear on the same invoice as contributing usage for a fixed number of complete billing cycles, per the schedule below.

The Residential Customer who discontinues the Company's service, or whose service is discontinued by the Company, prior to exercising earned Percent Discount credits forfeits remaining eligibility. Unused Retention Percent Discount credits from one billing cycle will not carry over to subsequent billing cycle(s).

Forecasted or Reported Monthly Long Distance Spending	Promotion Duration(# of Complete Bill Cycles)	Applicable Retention Percent Discount
\$50.00 +	12	10%

This promotion may not be combined with any Acquisition Free Minutes Promotion or Percent Discount Promotion. Identical intrastate or international promotions are not cumulative.

This promotion is valid until canceled by the Company.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104



---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.11 (Reserved For Future Use)**

**2000Q deleted**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

5.12 (Reserved For Future Use)

Toll Free Upsell and Winback deleted

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

5.13 (Reserved For Future Use)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: January 18, 2002

Effective: January 20, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0202

---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

5.14 (Reserved For Future Use)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: October 17, 2002

Effective: October 19, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0215

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.15 Toll Free RespOrg Campaign**

The Company offers business Customers 200 toll free minutes for the first four months of service when they sign up for Business Toll Free Service under Business Plan 1. A total of 800 toll free minutes will be distributed in increments of 200 minutes each month.

This offer applies to business Customers who currently have portable toll free service with another carrier and switch their responsible organization for the toll free service to the Company and also sign up for Business Plan 1. Complimentary toll free minutes will be awarded to the eligible Customer in the form of a credit beginning with the Customer's first partial or next full month of service following enrollment in this promotion. Minutes must be used in the month granted and will not carry over from month-to-month except for any unused minutes in the first partial month which will be carried over to the next month.

This offer is not available in conjunction with any other promotion.

(T)

This offer is valid until canceled by the Company.

---

Issued: November 27, 2001

Effective: November 28, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0110

---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

5.16 (Reserved For Future Use)

Holiday Campaign deleted

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.17 (Reserved For Future Use)**

**Business Travel Card Upsell deleted**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.18 Special Event Marketing**

This promotion is available to new Residential Customers who presubscribe to the Company's Plan C intrastate service through the following designated sales channel for the following Company-designated marketing campaign. Eligibility for this Promotion is contingent on the Customer's proactive response either on site or to a Company-designated toll free number on marketing materials distributed to the Customer at the Special Event location. The promotion provides invoice credits for 30 complimentary minutes on three (3) consecutive invoices, plus the first partial month if enrollment begins prior to the first full billing cycle after the Residential Customer initiates service.

Complimentary minutes will be awarded to the Customer in the form of a credit on the same invoice as contributing minutes. Minutes may consist of any interstate, intrastate or international direct dialed calls, Residential Personal Toll Free Number calls or operator assisted calls.

The Residential Customer who discontinues the Company's service, or whose service is discontinued by the Company, prior to exercising earned complimentary minutes credits forfeits remaining eligibility. Unused complimentary minutes credits from one billing cycle will not carry over to subsequent billing cycle(s).

(T)

This promotion is intended only for residential Customers who have attended the Special Event and signed up for the Company's Plan C service either on site, or via the designated toll free number. The Customer cannot enroll in any other promotion.

This promotion is valid until canceled by Company.

---

Issued: February 15, 2002

Effective: February 17, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0204



**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.19 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

**Anniversary Award deleted**

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.20 (Reserved For Future Use)**

**Business Lines Winback deleted**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

5.21 (Reserved For Future Use)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: August 31, 2001

Effective: September 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01- -CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0107

---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

5.22 (Reserved For Future Use)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: August 31, 2001

Effective: September 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01- -CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0107

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.23 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

**Loyal Business Customer Award deleted**

**5.24 Demonstration of Service Promotion**

(D)

From time to time, the Company shall demonstrate its services by providing free calls to the Customer or potential Customer of up to ten minutes duration over its network. These promotional/demonstration calls will originate only from distinct temporary demonstration booths.

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.25 Acquisition Free Minutes Promotion #2**

This promotion is available to new Residential Customers who presubscribe to the Company's domestic intrastate, interexchange Plan B or Plan C Service, as described elsewhere in this tariff ("eligible plans"), through Company-designated sales channels for Company-designated marketing campaigns. The promotion provides invoice credits on two consecutive full month invoices, plus the first partial month if enrollment begins prior to the first full billing cycle after the Residential Customer initiates service.

Customers who satisfy all promotion eligibility requirements set forth in this section shall receive a monthly credit on the Company's bill of 30 free domestic intrastate and/or interstate minutes for each eligible line for two months. Free Minutes credits are calculated at tariffed rates, after the application of any other credits.

The Residential Customer who discontinues the Company's service, or whose service is discontinued by the Company prior to exercising earned Free Minutes forfeits remaining eligibility. Unused Free Minutes from one billing cycle will not carry over to subsequent billing cycle(s).

This promotion may not be combined with any Acquisition Percent Discount or Free Minutes Promotions. Identical intrastate promotions are not cumulative.

This offer is valid until canceled by the Company.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

**5.26 Bundled Offering Promotion # 1**

This promotion is offered to Business Customers who subscribe to the Business Plan 2 interexchange calling plan offered by the Company, as described elsewhere in this tariff ("eligible plan"), and who also subscribe to at least one of the services described further below, offered by a carrier affiliated with the Company. To be eligible for this promotion, the Customer: (a) must subscribe to the Company's eligible plan before June 1, 2002 via sales channels designated by the Company; and (b) must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Company at the time of subscription to the Company's eligible plan that the Customer also subscribes to at least one of the services specified below.

Eligible Business Customers must subscribe to Centrex, CentraNet, ISDN PRI/IntellilinQ<sup>7</sup> PRI, (purchased with a term commitment), DSL, Private Line, Frame Relay, SMDS, ATM or CentraNet CustoSak. These services are defined in the Company's applicable tariffs or contracts. Customers who satisfy all promotion eligibility requirements set forth in this section shall receive a monthly discount of 5% on all long distance usage charges, including international usage charges, beginning with the first full month's billing cycle, plus the first partial month if enrollment begins prior to the first full billing cycle after subscription to the Company's eligible plan. Customers who discontinue or cancel the Company's service or the affiliated carrier's eligible service or whose service is refused, canceled, or discontinued by the Company under this tariff, or by the affiliated carrier, shall forfeit eligibility for the discount. This discount may be combined with other applicable promotional offerings. The amount of the discount will be calculated by applying the discount percentage after all other applicable discounts and credits.

When this promotion is applied to intrastate, interstate and international calling, the promotions are not cumulative (i.e., a single 5% discount applies to total long distance usage).

This promotion is no longer available to new Customers.

(T)

---

Issued: June 13, 2002

Effective: June 15, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0209

---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

5.27 (Reserved For Future Use)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: April 8, 2002

Effective: April 9, 2002

Issued By: John Broten, Director - Regulatory  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0206



---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

5.28 (Reserved For Future Use)

*LaPlaza High Value* Promotion deleted

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.29 IntraLATA Carrier Sign Up Promotion**

The IntraLATA Carrier Sign Up Promotion is offered to new and existing business Customers who presubscribe to the Company's intraLATA service through Company-designated sales channels for Company-designated marketing campaigns. The eligible Customer will receive a one-time credit to offset the costs associated with changing a presubscribed intraLATA carrier.

The charge for changing a Customer's presubscribed carrier is assessed by the local exchange carrier serving that Customer. Where appropriate arrangements are in place between the Company and the eligible Customer's local exchange carrier, the Company will incur the change charge directly on the Customer's behalf. Where such an arrangement does not exist, or at the Company's discretion, a credit not to exceed five dollars (\$5.00) will be issued to the Customer's account or a check will be mailed to the Customer.

The Company issued credit will be applied within ninety (90) days of the eligible Customer's intraLATA presubscribed carrier change. If the Customer's service is discontinued prior to receiving the credit, either at the request of the Customer or by the Company, then the credit will be forfeited.

The IntraLATA Carrier Sign Up Promotion may be combined with other promotional offers for which the Customer is eligible.

This promotion is effective October 1, 2001 and valid until canceled by the Company.

(N)

(N)

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.30 Upsell Promotion**

This promotion is available to new or returning Residential Customers who presubscribe to the Company's intrastate service through designated sales channels for Company-designated marketing campaigns. Customers will be offered thirty (30) free minutes for three (3) months when they presubscribe to any calling plan in addition to an affiliated company's local and/or toll services during the same marketing contact. The promotion provides an invoice credit for thirty (30) complimentary minutes on three (3) consecutive invoices, plus the first partial month if enrollment begins prior to the first full billing cycle after the Residential Customer enrolls in the promotion.

Complimentary minutes will be awarded to the Customer in the form of a credit on the same invoice as contributing minutes. Minutes may apply to all call types including travel card calls, domestic and international direct dialed calls, except DA (Directory Assistance) and DA assisted call completion.

The Residential Customer who discontinues the Company's service, or whose service is discontinued by the Company, prior to using the complimentary minutes credits forfeits all unused minutes and will no longer qualify for additional credits under this promotion. Unused complimentary minutes credits from one billing cycle will not carry over to subsequent billing cycles(s).

This promotion is valid until canceled by the Company.

(T)  
|  
(T)

---

Issued: February 15, 2002

Effective: February 17, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No. 01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0204

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.31 (Reserved For Future Use)**

High Value Holiday Promotion removed

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: May 24, 2006

Effective: May 25, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0605

---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

5.32 (Reserved For Future Use)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 15, 2002

Effective: February 17, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No. 01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0204

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.32 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 15, 2002

Effective: February 17, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No. 01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0204

---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

5.32 (Reserved For Future Use)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 15, 2002

Effective: February 17, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No. 01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0204

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.33 (Reserved For Future Use)**

**Savings Guarantee Promotion deleted**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502



**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.34 Two Line Promotion**

This promotion is offered to an existing, new or returning Residential Customer who subscribes to one of the following outbound, switched, domestic, intrastate, interexchange calling plans offered by the Company: Plan B Service, Plan C Service, Plan D Service or Plan G Service, as described elsewhere in this tariff ("Eligible Plan(s)") on either an additional dial tone line (for existing Company customers) or on at least two lines (for new or returning Customers). The Residential Customer will receive a \$15.35 credit each month on his or her bill if the Customer meets all of the following requirements:

- a. presubscription to the Company for intrastate interLATA service and to the Customer's local exchange carrier for intrastate intraLATA service on either: (1) one additional line (for existing Company customers); or (2) at least two lines (for new or returning Customers), and
- b. subscription to the Telephone Protection Plan with a basic inside wire maintenance intraLATA service (e.g. Telesure Basic Wire Maintenance) plan on at least one line that is presubscribed to the Company.

Dial tone line(s) and the Telephone Protection Plan with a basic inside wire maintenance services may be provided by affiliates of the Company, or any other certified local exchange carrier, that provides service to eligible Residential Customers in areas served by the Company and that interchanges traffic with the Company using switched access services which accept carrier identification codes designated by the Company. To be eligible for this promotion, the Residential Customer:

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.34 Two Line Promotion, (cont'd.)**

- a. must subscribe to one of the Company's Eligible Plans via sales channels designated by the Company; and
- b. must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Company at the time of subscription to a Company Eligible Plan that the Residential Customer also subscribes to local dial tone service and has the requisite number of lines presubscribed to the Company and the Telephone Protection Plan with inside wire maintenance services described above in this section.

A Customer who satisfies all promotion eligibility requirements set forth in this section shall receive a monthly credit of \$15.35 beginning with the first full month's billing after subscription to a Company Eligible Plan. When service is used for both interstate and intrastate calling, only one monthly credit of \$15.35 applies. A Customer who discontinues or cancels the Company's service or the local exchange carrier's service, who fails to meet the two line presubscription minimum, who drops the wire maintenance plan or whose service is refused, canceled, or discontinued by the Company under this tariff or by the local exchange carrier shall forfeit eligibility for such credits. This promotion may not be combined with any other promotion.

This promotion is no longer available to new Residential Customers. (T)

---

Issued: March 5, 2002

Effective: March 6, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No. 01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0205

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.35 (Reserved For Future Use)**

**Business High Value Loyalty Award deleted**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

5.36 (Reserved For Future Use)

Business Anniversary Program deleted

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.37 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

**Travel Discount Program deleted**

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

5.38 Customer Appreciation Day

This promotion is available to an existing Residential Customer who presubscribes to the Company's International Option 1 Service, along with any qualifying domestic interexchange calling plan, through Company-designated sales channels for Company-designated marketing campaigns. On Company pre-selected "Customer Appreciation Days", a 20% discount on all interexchange usage on the selected day will be available to all qualifying customers.

An existing Customer will qualify for the promotion based on the Customer's actual spending level that will be an average of \$25 per month or more over the three (3) month period prior to each Customer Appreciation Day.

All interexchange usage contributes toward calculation of the discount. Monthly recurring charges do not contribute toward this discount. The percent discount will be calculated off the usage rates. The percent discount will appear on the same invoice as contributing usage and will be awarded to the eligible Customer in the form of a bill discount. The percent discount will be forfeited if not used on the qualifying Customer Appreciation Day.

This promotion cannot be combined with any other promotion.

This offer is valid until canceled by Company.

(N)

(N)

---

Issued: April 8, 2002

Effective: April 9, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0206

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.39 (Reserved For Future Use)**

**Loyalty Promotion deleted**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.40 (Reserved For Future Use)**

**2 T Innovator Campaign deleted**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502



**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.41 Additional Line Promotion**

(N)

This promotion is offered to an existing, new or returning Residential Customer who subscribes to one of the following outbound, switched, domestic intrastate, interexchange calling plans offered by the Company: Plan B Service, Plan C Service, Plan D Service, Plan F Service or Plan G Service, as described elsewhere in this tariff ("Eligible Plan(s)") on either an additional dial tone line (for existing customers only) or on at least two lines (for new or returning Customers). The Residential Customer will receive an \$11.88 credit each month on his or her bill if the Customer meets all of the following requirements:

- a. presubscription to the Company for intrastate interLATA service and to the Company or the Customer's local exchange carrier for intrastate intraLATA service on either: (1) one additional line (for existing Company customers); or (2) at least two lines (for new or returning customers), and
- b. an existing Company Customer must have either the Company or the Customer's local exchange carrier for intrastate intraLATA service on his or her existing line, and
- c. an unlimited local exchange calling plan, offered by the Customer's local exchange carrier, or at least one line

Dial tone line(s) and unlimited local exchange calling may be provided by affiliates of the Company or any other certified local exchange carrier that provides service to eligible Residential Customers in areas served by the Company and that interchanges traffic with the Company using switched access services which accept carrier identification codes designated by the Company. To be eligible for this promotion, the Residential Customer:

(N)

Issued: May 17, 2002

Effective: May 18, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0208

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.41 Additional Line Promotion, (cont'd.)**

- a. must subscribe to one of the Company's Eligible Plans between May 18, 2002 and February 25, 2003 via sales channels designated by the Company; and
- b. must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Company at the time of subscription to a Company Eligible Plan that the Residential Customer also subscribes to local dial tone service with the qualifying number of unlimited local exchange calling plans, and has the requisite number of lines presubscribed to the Company.

This promotion is no longer available to new Customers.

(T)

---

Issued: April 18, 2003

Effective: April 21, 2003

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0304

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.42 (Reserved For Future Use)**

**Business Anniversary Program # 2 deleted**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.43 Business High Value Loyalty Award # 2**

(N)

The Company offers to existing Business Customers a one-time bill credit based on the average monthly spending for the first two (2) months. A total of interstate, international, intrastate, travel card, toll free, and operator service calls will be counted toward the total dollars billed to determine the average spending level.

The bill credit will be posted on the third month's bill. The credit must be used in the month granted and will not carry over to the next month. Any credit not used will be forfeited.

The Business customer who discontinues the Company's service, or whose service is discontinued by the Company, prior to exercising earned bill credits forfeits remaining eligibility.

Average Spending Level	Applicable Bill Credit
\$ 0.00 - \$49.99	No award
\$50.00 - \$100.99	\$25.00
\$101.00 +	\$50.00

This promotion is valid until canceled by the Company.

(N)

Issued: July 5, 2002

Effective: July 7, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0210

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.44 Winback Promotion # 2**

(N)

This promotion provides eligible Customers with a 10% discount off of direct dialed usage charges for a six month period. The discount will be applied to tariffed usage rates for all services, exclusive of international calling, Directory Assistance, Directory Assistance Call Completion and Operator Assisted calling, after the application of any other credits. The discount will appear on the same invoice as contributing usage.

This promotion is available to returning Business Customers who have discontinued the Company's services and subscribed to another long distance service provider. This promotion is offered through Company-designated sales channels for Company-designated marketing campaigns.

Customers who discontinue the Company's presubscribed service, or whose service is discontinued by the Company, prior to exercising the discounts, forfeits remaining eligibility.

This offer is valid until canceled by the Company.

(N)

---

Issued: August 15, 2002

Effective: August 17, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0212

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.45 (Reserved For Future Use)**

**Call America Sweepstakes deleted**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.45 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

**Call America Sweepstakes deleted, (cont'd.)**

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.45 (Reserved For Future Use)**

**Call America Sweepstakes deleted, (cont'd.)**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502



**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.46 Acquisition Free Minutes Promotion #3**

(N)

This promotion is available to returning Residential Customers who presubscribe to the Company's domestic interstate, interexchange service through Company-designated sales channels for Company-designated marketing campaigns. The promotion provides invoice credits on three consecutive invoices, including the first partial month if enrollment begins prior to the first full billing cycle after the Residential Customer initiates service.

Company-forecasted Long Distance spending levels of \$10 or greater for the Residential Customer or the Residential Customer's previous monthly average Long Distance spending levels of \$10 or greater qualify the Residential Customer for one of the following levels of Free Minutes credits.

All interexchange usage contributes toward calculation of Free Minutes credits. Free Minutes credits are calculated at RTC listed rates, prior to the application of any other credits. The Free Minutes credits will appear on the same invoice as contributing usage. Free Minutes can be used for domestic and/or international direct dialed calls, Travel Card, Toll Free, or operator assisted calls (excluding Directory Assistance),

The Residential Customer who discontinues the Company's service, or whose service is discontinued by the Company, prior to exercising earned Free Minutes forfeits remaining eligibility. Unused Free Minutes from one billing cycle will not carry over to subsequent billing cycle(s).

Contact Dates	Applicable Free Minutes For Three Complete Invoice Cycles
Customer returns within 90 days of disconnection from Company	30
Customer returns more than 90 days after disconnection from Company	60

This promotion is available to Customers with Plan B, Plan C and Plan G Service. This promotion may not be combined with any other free minute or percent discount promotion. Identical intrastate or international promotions are not cumulative.

(N)

This offer is valid until canceled by the Company.

Issued: August 30, 2002

Effective: September 1, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

Case No.

oho0213

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.47 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

**"12 for 12" Sweepstakes deleted**

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.47 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

**"12 for 12" Sweepstakes deleted, (cont'd.)**

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.48 Loyalty Promotion #2**

(N)

The Loyalty Promotion #2 is offered to new Residential Customers who presubscribe to the Company's service through Company-designated sales channels for Company-designated marketing campaigns. This promotion offers eligible Residential Customers free minutes of usage, based on Customer's actual billing at qualifying spending levels as described below. Customers must meet the Spend Level in at least two of their first three consecutive months to receive the specified Reward Amount.

Spend Level	Reward Amount
\$0.00 - \$9.99	0
\$10.00 - \$19.99	60 free domestic minutes credited in 6 <sup>th</sup> month
\$20.00 - \$39.99	60 free domestic minutes credited in 6 <sup>th</sup> month
\$40.00+	60 free minutes of domestic calling on the following four holidays for twenty four consecutive months after the Customer qualifies for the promotion: New Year's Day, Mother's Day, July 4 <sup>th</sup> and Thanksgiving Day

Qualifying Spend Level will be determined after all other discounts and credits resulting from any other promotion are applied. The following usage will be included in determining the Customer's Spend Level: domestic and/or international direct dialed calls, Travel Card, Toll Free, operator assisted calls and Directory Assistance. The free minutes will be applied to domestic interexchange direct dialed outbound calling. Unused free minutes will not carry over and will be forfeited if not used in the month granted. If, because of systems constraints, it is not possible to provide the free minute credits, Company may provide Customer with a substitute reward that is equal to or greater in value than the free minute credit.

The qualified Customer who discontinues the Company's service or whose service is discontinued by the Company will forfeit all eligibility and any unused minutes that had been previously awarded.

This promotion may be combined with any other promotion for which the Residential Customer is eligible.

(N)

This promotion is valid until canceled by the Company.

Issued: August 30, 2002

Effective: September 1, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0213

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.49 Q4 Mass Campaign Promotion**

(N)

This promotion is available to new Business Customers who presubscribe to the Company's domestic intrastate, interexchange service through Company-designated sales channels for Company-designated marketing campaigns. To qualify for this promotion, new Business Customers must also subscribe to local exchange service from an affiliate of the Company, in accordance with the descriptions and regulations of the tariffs of the affiliated local exchange company.

Qualifying customers will receive a one-time invoice credit equal to \$50. If the credit is not used completely in the first full or partial month, the balance will carry to the next month, until used in full. The credit will be applied to any interexchange usage, including intrastate, interstate and international usage, directory assistance, and operator services. Taxes, fees, monthly recurring charges, and surcharges are excluded.

The Customer who discontinues the Company's presubscribed service, or whose service is discontinued by the Company, prior to utilizing all of the invoice credit, forfeits remaining eligibility.

This offer is not available in conjunction with the Toll Free RespOrg Campaign Promotion.

This offer is valid until December 31, 2002.

(N)

---

Issued: November 15, 2002

Effective: November 18, 2002

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0216

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.50 (Reserved For Future Use)**

**Universal Studios Long Distance Stimulation Sweepstakes deleted**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.50 (Reserved For Future Use)**

**Universal Studios Long Distance Stimulation Sweepstakes deleted, (cont'd.)**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.50 (Reserved For Future Use)**

**Universal Studios Long Distance Stimulation Sweepstakes deleted, (cont'd.)**

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502



---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.51 15% Long Distance Usage Discount Promotion**

The 15% Long Distance Usage Discount Promotion is offered to new Business Customers that presubscribe to either the FlexDistance Long Distance Plan with a Minimum Spend Level of \$24, \$40 or \$65; the FirmRate Advantage Plan or the FirmRate Plus Plan.

(T)

The qualified Customer who satisfies the promotion eligibility requirements set forth above shall receive a 15% discount on all long distance usage for 12 consecutive months. The discount will appear on each month's bill.

The Customer who discontinues the Company's service as described above, or whose service is discontinued by the Company, prior to receiving all monthly discounts forfeits remaining eligibility, including future discounts.

This promotion is offered through Company-designated sales channels for Company-designated marketing campaigns.

This offer is not available in conjunction with any other promotion.

This offer expires on August 17, 2008.

---

Issued: March 20, 2008

Effective: March 22, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0806

---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

5.52 (Reserved For Future Use)

Verizon Universal Orlando Resort Sweepstakes deleted

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.52 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

**Verizon Universal Orlando Resort Sweepstakes deleted, (cont'd.)**

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

5.52 (Reserved For Future Use)

Verizon Universal Orlando Resort Sweepstakes deleted, (cont'd.)

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)

5.53 1H08 Winback Offer

This offer is available to returning business Customers who subscribe to a business calling plan with a term commitment from the Company, as well as one of the eligible services from an affiliate of the Company as described below. The qualifying Customer will receive a corresponding bill credit as described below:

<u>Eligible Calling Plan</u>	<u>Credit Description</u>
• Standard Business Line, Centrex or CustopAK Service with a dial tone term plan from an affiliate of the Company.	\$75 credit per account (\$75 value)
• Standard Business Line, Centrex or CustopAK Service with a dial tone term plan and Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) or Fiber Optic Service (FiOS) with a term plan from an affiliate of the Company. The DSL or FiOS service must be 3 Mbps or higher.	\$100 credit per account (\$100 value)

This offer may not be combined with any other promotional offer.

This offer expires on June 27, 2008.

---

Issued: December 28, 2007

Effective: January 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

Case No.

Oho0801

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.54 1Q08 Upsell Rebate**

(N)

1Q08 Upsell Rebate is offered to new and existing Business Customers who meet the eligibility criteria described below. The qualified Customer will receive a \$30.00 check within 60 days after implementation on the Customer's account. The Customer will receive a letter from the Company's designated agent informing them of their eligibility for this promotional check. The Customer must contact the designated agent within 45 days from the date of notification to request their check. The designated agent will send the Customer a check via U.S. Mail, which also includes the promotional amount offered by the affiliated local exchange company.

**Eligibility Criteria:**

To qualify the Business Customer must meet all of the following conditions:

1. Subscribe to Business Unlimited Long Distance Bundled Service Option; FirmRate Advantage; or FlexDistance with either a \$24, \$40, or \$65 Minimum Spend Level.
2. Must purchase DSL/FIOS (at \$39.99 and above) from an affiliated local exchange company

The Customer who discontinues the Company's service as described above, or whose service is discontinued by the Company, prior to receiving all monthly credits forfeits remaining eligibility, including future credits.

This promotion is offered through Company-designated sales channels for Company-designated marketing campaigns.

This offer may be combined with applicable nonrecurring charge promotional offers, but may not be combined with any other monthly recurring charge promotional offer.

This offer expires on March 31, 2008.

(N)

---

Issued: January 14, 2008

Effective: January 15, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

Oho0803

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**5.55 2008 Fast Start Long Distance Promotion**

(N)

The 2008 Fast Start Long Distance Promotion is offered to new Business Customers that presubscribe to either the Business FlexDistance or SimpleOptions Long Distance calling plans with either a one or three term plan.

The qualified Customer who satisfies the promotion eligibility requirements set forth above shall receive a 25% discount on all long distance usage for 12 consecutive months. The discount will appear on each month's bill.

The Customer who discontinues the Company's service as described above, or whose service is discontinued by the Company, prior to receiving all monthly discounts forfeits remaining eligibility, including future discounts.

This promotion is offered through Company-designated sales channels for Company-designated marketing campaigns.

This offer is not available in conjunction with any other promotion.

This offer expires on June 30, 2008.

(N)

---

Issued: January 14, 2008

Effective: January 15, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

Oho0803

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS**

Services in this section are available only to existing Customers at existing locations, except as otherwise indicated in the service descriptions in this Section. Customers who are disconnected from an obsolete/grandfathered plan as a result of non-payment may lose their eligibility to be restored to the obsolete/grandfathered plan.

(T)

(T)

---

Issued: January 5, 2004

Effective: January 6, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0315



---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.1 Business/Residence Line Toll Free Service**

Business/Residence Line Toll Free Service provides for the termination of inbound toll-free calls to one-party exchange access lines. The minimum service period for Business/Residence Line Toll Free Service is one day.

**6.1.1 Toll Free Number Assignment**

Toll Free Number Assignment provides for the assignment of a single ten digit toll free number (i.e. 800-XXX-XXXX). Toll Free Number Service allows for but does not require the Toll Free Service Customer to use one toll free number. Toll Free Number Service can be selected for an area by specifying the desired area of service, as described in 5.1.2 following. The assigned toll free number will terminate to an exchange access line.

**6.1.2 Area of Service**

Area of Service defines the geographic location from which the Toll Free Number Service customer desires to accept calls for a given Toll Free number. An exchange access line is required for termination of Toll Free Number Service traffic. The desired Area of Service must be specified by Customer at the time Business/Residence Line Toll Free Service is ordered.

**6.1.3 Variable Call Destination**

The Variable Call Destination feature provides for multiple terminations of Business/Residence Line Toll Free Service when Customer specifies an Area of Service. This allows for the assignment of one toll free number with termination to an exchange access line.

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.1 Business/Residence Line Toll Free Service, (cont'd.)**

**6.1.4 Determining Usage Charges**

Monthly usage charges are calculated separately for each exchange access line termination. There is a minimum usage charge based on the average completed call of 30 seconds per completed call for each billing period for each rate period. Therefore, if the average duration of all such calls is less than 30 seconds, the total use equals the number of calls multiplied by 30 seconds. Usage charges apply as follows:

- A. For each exchange access line termination of a given toll free number, the total chargeable hours for each rate period for each termination is the greater of (1) or (2) following, rounded up to the nearest tenth.
  - (1) Determine the total actual Business/Residence Line Toll Free Service hours associated with a given toll free number and exchange access line for each rate period (chargeable time for each call) or;
  - (2) Determine the total equivalent hours associated with a given toll free number for the exchange access line termination used for each rate period by applying the minimum average time requirement of 30 seconds per call (1 call X 30 seconds).
- B. Using the total chargeable hours per rate period determined in 1. preceding and the table of hourly rates, multiply the hourly rates(s) in the appropriate usage tier by the number of hours used in each usage tier. The total charge is the sum of all the usage.
- C. The charges for a fractional part of a month will be a proportionate part of the monthly recurring charge based on the actual number of days service is provided, plus the usage charges applicable for that month. Every month is considered to have 30 days.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.1 Business/Residence Line Toll Free Service, (cont'd.)**

**6.1.5 Optional Contract Periods**

- A. Optional Contract Period provides a lower per hour usage rate for one, two or three year contract periods. Customer must specify the contract period at the time the service is ordered. During the contract period, Customer may elect to convert to a new contract period of the same or different length. Conversion to a new contract period will not incur penalty if the expiration date of the new contract period is greater than the remainder of the original contract period. When Customer converts to a new contract period, the applicable usage rates will apply.
- B. At the expiration of a contract period, the Company will continue to provide Business/Residence Line Toll Free Service at the month-to-month usage rates, unless Customer chooses to renew for the same contract period, convert to a different contract period, or discontinue service.
- C. If Customer terminates prior to the expiration date of the contract, Customer's contract period's to-date usage (to a maximum of twelve months) will be re-rated at the month-to-month tariff rate, and the payments made to date will be deducted from the re-rated total. Customer's termination liability will be the difference between these two figures.

**6.1.6 Distinctive Ring Feature**

A unique ringing signal is available which allows Customer to distinguish if the incoming call was placed by dialing Customer's toll free number or Customer's local exchange number. A unique ringing signal is available only where facilities permit. This feature is not available for use on some types of local exchange facilities. If Customer has Business/Residence Line Toll Free Service configured for multiple terminations, unique ringing will be provided on only one termination.

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.1 Business/Residence Line Toll Free Service, (cont'd.)**

**6.1.6 Distinctive Ring Feature (Continued)**

There is no additional monthly charge for this feature for Customers who subscribe to Business/Residence Line Toll Free Service with a qualified calling plan. There is no additional nonrecurring charge if this feature is ordered on the initial installation of service. When this feature is ordered subsequent to the initial installation of service, the Toll Free Number Service Termination service charge will apply.

**6.1.7 Allowance for Service Interruptions**

If the Business/Residence Line Toll Free Service is interrupted for a period of less than two hours, no credit applies. If service is interrupted for a period of two hours to 24 hours, a per day credit applies as set forth below. For the purpose of determining the credit allowance, every month is considered to have 30 days.

- A. An interruption allowance is determined by calculating the rate for one full day (minimum monthly rate divided by 30), multiplying the result by the number of days credited as specified in 2.
- B. In determining the interruption allowance, the "proportionate part of day credited" applies as set forth below:

Interruption of 24 hours or less:

- |                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| - less than 2 hours      | No credit |
| - 2 hours up to 24 hours | One day   |

Interruption over 24 hours:

Credit will be in one day multiples for each 2 hour period of service interruption, not to exceed one full day's credit for any period of 24 hours.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.1. Business/Residence Line Toll Free Service, (cont'd.)**

**6.1.7 Allowance for Service Interruptions, (cont'd.)**

C. Credit allowances will not be made for:

- (1) Noncompletion of Business/Residence Line Toll Free messages due to busy network conditions.
- (2) Interruption of service due to customer provided equipment or systems.
- (3) Interruption of service due to negligence of Customer.
- (4) During any period when Customer has released the access line for maintenance purposes or implementation of Customer order for a change in service arrangement.

**6.1.8 Rates and Charges**

		Usage Rates
<u>ALL TIMES OF DAY</u>		
Month-by-Month (No Service Agreement)		
Usage per Hour	Up to and including 15 hr.	\$10.50
	Greater than 15 hours	\$10.00
One Year Service Agreement		
Usage per Hour	Up to and including 15 hr.	\$10.30
	Greater than 15 hours	\$9.80
Two Year Service Agreement		
Usage per Hour	Up to and including 15 hr.	\$10.20
	Greater than 15 hours	\$9.68
Three Year Service Agreement		
Usage per Hour	Up to and including 15 hr.	\$9.95
	Greater than 15 hours	\$9.55

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.1. Business/Residence Line Toll Free Service, (cont'd.)**

**6.1.8 Rates and Charges, (cont'd.)**

**A. Toll Free Service Termination per Exchange Access Line:**

	Nonrecurring Charge	Monthly Rate
Per Toll Free Number - initial		\$10.00
Per Toll Free Number - subsequent	\$10.00	\$9.00

**B. Variable Call Destination - Multiple terminations for an Area of Service:**

	Nonrecurring Charge	Monthly Rate
Per Toll Free Number		
Record Established	\$10.00	\$2.00
Record Changed	\$10.00	N/A

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.2 Easy Savings Plan**

Easy Savings Plan is a discount to standard plan rates available to residence Customers.

**6.2.1 Description**

- A. The discount applies to Customers who have subscribed to this plan and who have met the required plan usage dollar amount.
- B. There is no monthly rate or nonrecurring charge associated with Easy Savings Plan.
- C. The plan is applicable to all Peak and Off-Peak Rate Periods Messages as set forth below for the following direct dialed calls.
  - 1. The application of usage rates and timing of messages is as specified in Section 3.3 of this tariff.
  - 2. IntraLATA usage is included in calculating applicable discount if applicable LEC billing and collection agreement is available and where technically feasible.
  - 3. Easy Savings Plan Options

Option 1

Customers have the option to choose their preferred peak time calling hours.  
The choices are:

5:00 am to, but not including 5:00 pm  
6:00 am to, but not including 6:00 pm  
7:00 am to, but not including 7:00 pm  
8:00 am to, but not including 8:00 pm

This option is available to new and existing residential Customers and may be changed up to three times per year.

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.2 Easy Savings Plan, (cont'd.)**

**6.2.2 Application of Discount**

- A. The discount is provided to Customer only and shall not be used for any purpose for which a payment or other compensation shall be received by Customer from any other person, firm or corporation for such use.
- B. Easy Savings Plan discount percentage applies to the plan usage and to any applicable service charges, surcharges, and directory assistance charges.

**6.2.3 Amount of Discount**

Residential Customers who subscribe to the Easy Savings Plan whose monthly plan usage meets the amounts below will receive the following discount percentage on all plan usage billed for the month.

Total Usage Billed	Discount
\$10.00 - \$24.99	10%
\$25.00 and Over	25%

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104



---

SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)

6.2 Easy Savings Plan, (cont'd.)

6.2.4 Rates and Charges

A. Customer Dialed Direct Station-to-Station

	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Peak</u>	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Off-Peak</u>
	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Each</u>	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Each</u>
		<u>Add'l Minute</u>		<u>Add'l Minute</u>
InterLATA	\$ .21	\$ .21	\$ .115	\$ .115
IntraLATA	\$ .20	\$ .20	\$ .09	\$ .09

B. Customer Dialed Calling Card Station-to-Station

	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Peak</u>	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Off-Peak</u>
	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Each</u>	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Each</u>
		<u>Add'l Minute</u>		<u>Add'l Minute</u>
InterLATA	\$ .24	\$ .24	\$ .13	\$ .13
IntraLATA	\$ .23	\$ .23	\$ .12	\$ .12

C. Operator Assisted: Station-to-Station/Calling Card/Person-to-Person

	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Peak</u>	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Off-Peak</u>
	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Each</u>	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Each</u>
		<u>Add'l Minute</u>		<u>Add'l Minute</u>
InterLATA	\$ .24	\$ .24	\$ .13	\$ .13
IntraLATA	\$ .23	\$ .23	\$ .12	\$ .12

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.3 Easy Savings Plan for Business**

Easy Savings Plan for Business is a discount to standard plan rates available only to business Customers.

**6.3.1 Description**

- A. The discounts apply to business Customers who subscribe to this plan and who have met the required plan usage dollar amount.
- B. Charges for specialized features, monthly recurring charges and nonrecurring charges are set forth in the Company's federal rate schedules. (T)
- C. The plan is applicable to all Peak and Off-Peak Rate Period messages
- D. The minimum service period for Easy Savings Plan for Business is one month.
- E. IntraLATA usage is included in calculating applicable discount if applicable LEC billing and collection agreement is available and where technically feasible. (T)

**6.3.2 Application of Discount**

- A. Easy Savings Plan discount percentage applies to the plan usage and to the service charges, if applicable.
- B. Sub-minute rating will be utilized for the timing and rating of Easy Savings Plan for Business messages. Sub-minute rating consists of an initial period of 18 seconds rated at 3/10 of the initial minute rate and additional periods of six second increments thereafter rated at 1/10 of the additional minute rate. Each call will be billed an initial 18 second minimum.

---

Issued: November 17, 2006

Effective: November 18, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0614

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.3 Easy Savings Plan for Business, (cont'd.)**

**6.3.3 Volume Discounts**

Business Customers who subscribe to Easy Savings Plan for Business will receive the following discounts on all plan usage billed for the month when their monthly plan usage exceeds the amounts specified below:

<u>Applicable Monthly Charge</u>	<u>Discount</u>
\$ 0 - 24.99	0%
\$ 25.00 - 99.99	10%
\$100.00 - 199.99	15%
\$200.00 and Over	20%

**6.3.4 Term Periods**

- A. Customer may select a term period for Easy Savings Plan for Business. The term periods allow Customer to take advantage of higher discount percentages on their plan usage volumes for a specific term period.
- B. Customer must specify the term period at the time the plan is ordered.
- C. During a term period, Customer may elect to convert to a new term period of the same or different length. Conversion to a new term period will be allowed without penalty if the new term period is greater than the remainder of the original term period.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.3 Easy Savings Plan for Business, (cont'd.)**

**6.3.4 Term Periods, (cont'd.)**

**A. Early Termination Charges**

In the event the Savings Plan for Business or Business Toll Free Service is terminated by the business Customer prior to completion of the first year of the term period, Customer shall be liable for the Early Termination Charge of \$100.00.

If Customer has a combined Easy Savings Plan for Business (inbound/outbound service) or an Easy Savings Plan for Business (outbound) and Business Toll Free Service (inbound), and the customer discontinues one service, but not both, an Early Termination Charge will not be applied to the discontinued service.

Should Customer then discontinue the remaining service, before the end of the first year of the term, an Early Termination Charge of \$100.00 will apply.

**B. Term Discounts**

Monthly Plan Usage Volume	1 Year Discount	2 Year Discount	3 Year Discount
\$ 0 - 24.99	10%	15%	20%
\$ 25.00- 99.99	15%	20%	25%
\$100.00- 199.99	20%	25%	30%
\$200.00 and Over	25%	30%	35%

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)

6.3 Easy Savings Plan for Business, (cont'd.)

6.3.5 Rates and Charges

A. Customer Dialed Direct Station-to-Station

	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Peak</u>	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Off-Peak</u>
	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Each</u>	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Each</u>
		<u>Add'l Minute</u>		<u>Add'l Minute</u>
InterLATA	\$ .21	\$ .21	\$ .115	\$ .115
IntraLATA	\$ .20	\$ .20	\$ .09	\$ .09

B. Customer Dialed Calling Card Station-to-Station

	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Peak</u>	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Off-Peak</u>
	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Each</u>	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Each</u>
		<u>Add'l Minute</u>		<u>Add'l Minute</u>
InterLATA	\$ .24	\$ .24	\$ .13	\$ .13
IntraLATA	\$ .23	\$ .23	\$ .12	\$ .12

C. Operator Assisted: Station-to-Station/Calling Card/Person-to-Person

	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Peak</u>	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Off-Peak</u>
	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Each</u>	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Each</u>
		<u>Add'l Minute</u>		<u>Add'l Minute</u>
InterLATA	\$ .24	\$ .24	\$ .13	\$ .13
IntraLATA	\$ .23	\$ .23	\$ .12	\$ .12

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.4 Easy Savings Flat Rate Plan for Business**

Easy Savings Flat Rate Plan for Business offers a flat rate pricing, available 24 hours a day, seven days a week to business customers. The billing options available are a Month-to-Month or a one, two, or three year contract. Calls will be billed in 60 second increments. There is a monthly recurring charge for the Flat Rate Plan for Business. There is no nonrecurring charge with this billing option.

Customer must specify the term period at the time the Plan is ordered. During a term period, Customer may elect to convert to a new term period of the same or different length, or to another Company term plan. Conversion to a new term plan or another Company term plan will be allowed without penalty if the new term period is greater than the remainder of the original term period.

Early Termination Charges will apply in the event the Flat Rate Plan is terminated by Customer prior to completion of the first year of the term period.

Intrastate - Per Minute of Use

	Per Minute
Month-to-Month	\$0.17
1 Year Term	\$0.16
2 Year Term	\$0.15
3 Year Term	\$0.14

Monthly Recurring Charge \$9.50

(I)

Early Termination Charge \$100.00 if terminated prior to the first 12 months of the term period.

---

Issued: November 17, 2006

Effective: November 18, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0614

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.5 Easy Savings Flat Rate Plus Plan for Business**

Easy Savings Flat Rate Plus Plan for Business offers a flat rate pricing, available 24 hours a day, seven days a week to business customers. The billing options available are a one year or three year contract. Calls will be billed in sub-minute rating, consisting of an initial period of 18 seconds rated at 3/10 of the initial minute rate and additional periods of six second increments, rated at 1/10 of the additional minute rate. Each call will be billed an initial 18 second minimum. Charges for specialized features, monthly recurring charges and nonrecurring charges are set forth in the Company's federal rate schedules.

(T)  
|  
(T)

Volume discounts apply if certain usage thresholds are met.

<u>Usage</u>	<u>% Discount</u>
\$0 - \$24.99	0%
\$25.00 - 99.99	6%
\$100.00 - 249.99	9%
\$250.00 - 499.99	12%
\$500.00 - 999.99	18%
\$ 1,000.00 +	30%

Customer must specify the term period at the time the Plan is ordered. During a term period, Customer may elect to convert to a new term period of the same or different length, or to another Company term plan. Conversion to a new term plan or another Company term plan will be allowed without penalty if the new term period is greater than the remainder of the original term period.

Early Termination Charges will apply in the event the Flat Rate Plus Plan is terminated by Customer prior to completion of the first year of the term period.

---

Issued: November 17, 2006

Effective: November 18, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0614

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.5 Easy Savings Flat Rate Plus Plan for Business, (cont'd.)**

Intrastate - Per Minute of Use	Per Minute
1 Year Term	\$0.19
3 Year Term	\$0.17
Early Termination Charge	\$100.00 if terminated prior to the first 12 months of the term period.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104



---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.6 Easy Savings Plan Plus**

Easy Savings Plan Plus is a discount to standard plan rates available to residence Customers.

**6.6.1 Description**

- A. The discount is available to Customers who have subscribed to this plan and who have met the required plan usage billing amount.
- B. There is no monthly rate or nonrecurring charge associated with Easy Savings Plan Plus.
- C. The plan is applicable to all Peak and Off-Peak Rate Period messages for the following direct dialed calls.
- D. Application of usage rates and timing of messages is as specified in Section 3.3 of this tariff. Plan rates are the same as used for Easy Savings Plan and are found in Section 5.2 of this tariff.
- E. IntraLATA usage is included in calculating applicable discount if applicable LEC billing and collection agreement is available.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.6 Easy Savings Plan Plus, (cont'd.)**

**6.6.1 Description, (cont'd.)**

F. Easy Savings Plan Plus Options

Customers have the option to choose their preferred peak time calling hours. The choices are:

5:00 am to, but not including 5:00 pm

6:00 am to, but not including 6:00 pm

7:00 am to, but not including 7:00 pm

8:00 am to, but not including 8:00 pm

This option is available to new and existing residential Customers and may be changed up to three times per year.

**6.6.2 Application of Discount**

- A. The discount is provided to Customer only and shall not be used for any purpose for which a payment or other compensation shall be received by Customer from any other person, firm or corporation for such use.
- B. Easy Savings Plan Plus discount applies to the plan usage and to the operator assisted services charges, if applicable but does not apply to any other charges.

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.6 Easy Savings Plan Plus, (cont'd.)**

**6.6.3 Amount of Discount**

Residential Customers who subscribe to the Easy Savings Plan Plus whose monthly applicable charges meet the amounts below will receive the following discount percentage on all plan usage billed for the month.

Applicable Monthly Charge	Discount
\$10.00 - \$24.99	10%
\$25.00 and Over	25%

**6.6.4 12 Month Bonus Rebate**

Upon subscription to the Easy Savings Plan Plus, Customer will immediately begin accruing credit in the amount of 10% of monthly usage charges. This credit will be applied against charges incurred with the Company in the twelfth month after date accrued. Credits will not be carried over from month to month, and unused credit will be lost. Customer will lose any remaining credit if the Company is deselected as PIC. Delinquent account charges will not be included in rebate calculation.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.7 One Easy Price**

**6.7.1 General**

This plan offers residential Customers a flat rate for all direct dial calls. This plan is available to all existing and new Customers.

**6.7.2 Restrictions/Conditions**

Directory assistance, operator handled, calling card and 800/888 calls are excluded from this offer. Customer cannot enroll in any other calling plan in conjunction with this plan.

Per Minute Rate	\$0.14
-----------------	--------

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.8 Residential Toll Free Service**

Residential Toll Free Service provides for residential Customers the termination of toll free calls to one-party exchange access lines. The minimum service period for Residential Toll Free Service is one month. Monthly recurring charges and non-recurring charges are set forth in the Company's federal rate schedules. Residential Toll Free Service calls are included in the Easy Savings Plan discounts and Anytime Saver when customer also subscribes to the either plan. Calling detail is included at no additional charge. Residential Toll Free calls can originate anywhere in the U.S., Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands or Canada and must terminate in the U.S. Mainland. Customers can reroute toll free calls to another location at no additional charge.

Number Assignment - Customer will be assigned a toll free number. Number Assignment allows for, but does not require, Customer to use the assigned number. The assigned toll free number will terminate to an exchange access line.

Area of Service - Area of Service defines the geographic location from which Customer desires to accept calls for a given toll free number. Number Service can be selected for an area by specifying the desired area of service. The desired Area of Service must be specified by Customer at the time service is ordered. Nationwide coverage is standard and available at no additional charge when subscribing to Residential Toll Free Service. Customers can choose to restrict originating calling area by state, NPA, or exchange.

- A. Per Number - See the Company's federal rates schedules for nonrecurring and monthly recurring charges
- B. Usage - In conjunction with Easy Savings Plan

	Initial	Peak	Off-Peak	
	Minute	Each	Initial	Each
	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Add'l Minute</u>	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Add'l Minute</u>
InterLATA	\$0.28	\$0.28	\$0.21	\$0.21
IntraLATA	\$0.28	\$0.28	\$0.21	\$0.21
In conjunction with Anytime Saver:			\$0.25 - per minute	

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.9 10K Flat Rate Connection Services**

**6.9.1 General**

Business Customers who generate \$1,000 - \$2,000 per month in long distance charges can enroll in this service. Service is available for switched voice service only, and offers a fixed rate. Customer must select a 1, 2, or 3 year term plan, and must commit to a minimum revenue amount of \$10,000 per year. Eligible revenue dollars consist of Customer's total domestic and international outbound usage, domestic inbound usage, calling card usage and surcharges, and Monthly Recurring Charges including usage and charges for the Company's full range of services. Intrastate service is an add-on to the interstate service.

**6.9.2 Restrictions/Conditions**

Customers on this service will be eligible to participate in the PIC Change Charge Credit Promotion, the Toll Free Plan II Promotion, and the Flat Rate Connections Promotion. No other promotions will apply for this service.

All other restrictions and conditions for Large Business Voice Service I detailed in Schedule 3B apply to this service as well, unless otherwise stated.

When a term commitment expires, Customer will have 30 days to select a similar service plan of this Company. If Customer fails to notify the Company within this time frame, the Company will place Customer on the Great Connections Service with pricing that corresponds to a one year term and a \$10,000 annual commitment level. The new rates will be effective on the first of the month following 30-day grace period.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.9 10K Flat Rate Connection Services, (cont'd.)**

**6.9.3 Minimum Revenue Commitment**

If Customer does not achieve the annual commitment level, they will be assessed the incremental difference annually. For example, if Customer does not meet his \$10,000 annual commitment and bills only \$8,000 in long distances charges, then Customer will be billed the \$2,000 shortfall. In addition, the current rates will be renegotiated based on the new adjusted commitment level.

	Term Commitment		
	<u>1 Yr.</u>	<u>2 Yr.</u>	<u>3 Yr.</u>
Per Minute Rate	\$ .12	\$ .11	\$ .10

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.10 Solid Cents Plan**

This plan offers flat per minute rates to the Company's residential Customers for domestic calling. Plan carries a monthly recurring charge, after which the per minute rate remains fixed. Customer must remain PIC'd to the Company to retain this plan. This plan is for residential usage only.

Domestic direct dial calling:

Monthly Recurring Charge: \$2.95

IntraLATA Toll: \$.12 per minute

Calling Card calling:

\$0.35/minute

\$0.40 surcharge per call

Toll Free calling:

\$0.25/minute domestic origination

\$0.35/minute Canada origination

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104



---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.11 Volume/Term Pricing Plan**

This plan offers flexible per minute rates on domestic direct dial calls to the Company's residential Customers based on monthly total usage. Toll free and calling card usage will be counted toward monthly total usage. Customer is also rewarded for continuity of service by long-term rate decreases on domestic direct dial calls. Rates become lower for higher volume Customers who remain PIC d to the Company service. This plan is for residential usage only.

Domestic direct dial calling:

Total Monthly Usage

	<u>\$0 - 24.99</u>	<u>\$25 - 49.99</u>	<u>\$50+</u>
0-6 months	.14	.13	.12
7-18 months	.14	.12	.11
19+ months	.14	.11	.10

Calling Card calling:

\$0.35/minute

\$0.40 surcharge per call

Toll Free calling:

\$0.25/minute domestic origination

\$0.35/minute Canada origination

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.12 Value Block Plan**

The Value Block Plan enables business Customers to purchase blocks of minutes that can be used towards long distance, domestic toll free, calling card and operator assisted calls. Per minute rates decrease for larger blocks of time. Additional minutes over and above the original bulk packaged minutes will be sub-minute rated, consisting of an initial period of 18 seconds rated at 3/10 of the initial minute rate and additional periods of six second increments, rated at 1/10 of the additional minute rate. Each call will be billed an initial 18 second minimum. Packaged minutes are not usable on collect and directory assistance calls. Unused minutes will not be carried over from one month to the next. There is no Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) for this option. Customer must be presubscribed to the Company to take advantage of this offer. Customer may enroll in this plan during an outbound telemarketing contact from the Company. Customer must also designate the Company as their Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC) for both intraLATA and interLATA service in order to sign up for this plan.

<u>Block of Minutes</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Rate/Minute</u>
100	\$12.00	\$.12
300	\$30.00	\$.10
500	\$45.00	\$.09
700	\$60.00	\$.086

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.13 5K Flat Rate Connections Service**

**6.13.1 General**

Business Customers who generate \$5,000 - \$9,999 annually in long distance charges can enroll in this service. Service is available for switched voice service only, and offers a fixed rate. Customer must commit to a one-year term plan, and a minimum revenue amount of \$5,000 for that year. Eligible revenue dollars consist of Customer's total domestic and international inbound and outbound usage, calling card usage and surcharges, and Monthly Recurring Charges including usage and charges for this service. After Customer has met his commitment for the contract period, he is eligible to remain with the Company and receive the flat rate with no further commitment levels to be met as long as there is no interruption in service.

**6.13.2 Restrictions/Conditions**

Customers on this service will be eligible to participate in the PIC Change Charge Credit Promotion and the Toll Free Plan II Promotion. No other promotions will apply for this service.

All other restrictions and conditions for Large Business Voice Service I detailed in Schedule 3B apply to this service as well, unless otherwise stated.

**6.13.3 Minimum Revenue Commitment**

If Customer does not achieve the annual commitment level for the one-year term, they will be assessed the shortfall difference. For example, if Customer does not meet his \$5,000 annual commitment and bills only \$2,800 in long distances charges, then Customer will be billed the \$2,200 shortfall.

Per Minute Rate	\$ .10
-----------------	--------

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.14 Nationwide Saver**

The Company introduces a per minute flat rate plan for all domestic residential direct dial calls. This flat rate plan is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The flat rate does not apply to international calls, directory assistance or operator assisted calls. Customers may only subscribe to one calling plan per billing account at a time and must designate the Company as their Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC). Customers will continue to receive the PIC Fee Voucher. The Nationwide Saver plan features a monthly recurring charge and is available to new and existing Customers. This plan is intended for residential usage only.

This plan is an add-on to the interstate filing of Nationwide Saver in the Company's federal rate schedule which offers lower per minute interstate rates when certain usage thresholds are met. Per minute rates decrease for longer calls. All interstate direct dial calls that exceed 19 minutes in duration will be re-rated at \$.05 per minute back to the first minute of origination.

	<u>Per Minute</u>
Direct Dial	\$.10
Calling Card	\$.35
Toll Free	\$.25
Monthly Recurring Charge	\$4.95
Calling Card Surcharge, per call	.80

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)

**6.15 Flextime Saver**

The Company introduces new lower per minute rates for off-peak periods when defined usage thresholds are met. Volume threshold calculation includes domestic and international direct dial, calling card, toll free, Personal 800 Number, operator services, directory assistance usage and surcharges. Monthly recurring charges are not included in the calculations. This plan is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, where facilities exist. The duration of a call, which involves a partial minute, will be rounded up to the next full minute. This plan is an add-on to the Company's interstate filing in the Company's federal rate schedule. Customers must have selected the Company as their PIC.

Customer has the option to choose their preferred off-peak time calling hours. The choices are:

5:00 pm to, but not including 5:00 am  
6:00 pm to, but not including 6:00 am  
7:00 pm to, but not including 7:00 am  
8:00 pm to, but not including 8:00 am

The off-peak calling period option is available to new and existing residential Customers and may be changed up to three times per year.

Monthly Volume Thresholds

	<u>\$0 - \$9.99</u>	<u>\$10 - \$24.99</u>	<u>\$25 - \$49.99</u>	<u>\$50 +</u>
Direct Dial per minute				
Peak	\$.20	\$.20	\$.15	\$.15
Off-Peak	\$.12	\$.12	\$.10	\$.10

Miscellaneous Rates

Calling Card	\$.35 per minute
Toll Free	.25 per minute
Calling Card Surcharge	.80 per call

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.16 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

**100 Complimentary Minutes deleted**

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.17 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

**Away from Home Packaged Minutes deleted**

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.17 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

**Away from Home Packaged Minutes deleted, (cont'd.)**

(D)

---

Issued: February 17, 2005

Effective: February 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0502



---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.18 (Reserved For Future Use)**

(D)

Consumer Retention deleted

(D)

---

Issued: November 17, 2005

Effective: November 18, 2005

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0511

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.19 Platinum Value Plan**

**6.19.1 General Description**

Platinum Value Plan offers flat rate pricing, available 24 hours a day, seven days a week to business Customers. This plan is available only under a three year term agreement. Calls will be sub-minute rated, consisting of an initial period of 18 seconds rated at 3/10 of the initial minute rate and additional periods of 6 second increments, rated at 1/10 of the additional minute rate. Each call will be billed an initial 18 second minimum. Charges for specialized features, monthly recurring charges and nonrecurring charges are set forth in the Company's federal rate schedules.

(T)  
|  
(T)

During the term period, the Customer may elect to convert to a new term period of the same or different length, or to another Company term plan. Conversion to a new term plan or another Company term plan will be allowed without penalty if the new term period is greater than the remainder of the original term period.

**6.19.2 Usage Rates, per minute**

Monthly Billing

	<u>\$0 - \$24.99</u>	<u>\$25 - \$99.99</u>	<u>\$100 - \$249.99</u>	<u>\$250 +</u>
Year 1	\$0.17	\$0.14	\$0.12	\$0.11
Year 2	\$0.16	\$0.13	\$0.11	\$0.105
Year 3	\$0.15	\$0.12	\$0.10	\$0.10

Early Termination Charge - \$100.00 if terminated prior to completion of the first 12 months of the term.

**6.19.3 Early Termination**

Early Termination Charges will apply in the event the Platinum Value Plan is terminated by Customer prior to completion of the term period. Customer will be liable for the remainder of the months selected in the Plan.

---

Issued: November 17, 2006

Effective: November 18, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0614

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.20 Business Value Plan**

**6.20.1 General Description**

The Business Value Plan offers discount pricing 24 hours a day, seven days a week. This plan has no minimum usage commitment, but carries a nominal monthly recurring charge, and a term commitment of one year. The Customer is rewarded with lower per minute rates when a \$250 threshold is met. All usage and surcharges may be applied toward meeting the threshold. Calls will be sub-minute rated, consisting of an initial period of 18 seconds rated at 3/10 of the initial minute rate and additional periods of six second increments, rated at 1/10 of the additional minute rate. Each call will be billed an initial 18 second minimum. Rates apply to domestic direct-dial, toll-free, travel card, and operator assisted calls, in addition to any applicable surcharges.

**6.20.2 Rates and Charges**

	Total Monthly Usage	
	<u>\$0 - 249.99</u>	<u>\$250.00+</u>
Rate, per minute	\$0.09	\$0.08
Monthly Recurring Charge	\$9.50	(I)
Travel Card Per Call Charge	\$0.80	
Early Termination Charge -	\$100.00 if terminated prior to completion of the first 12 months.	

---

Issued: November 17, 2006

Effective: November 18, 2006

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0614

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.21 10% Discount Program**

The 10% Discount Program is a bundled service offering of long distance and other services provided by Carrier. Residential customers subscribing to long distance along with one or more services from the list below will receive a 10% discount off the regular tariff rates for long distance calling along with a special option for the other service (See Section 4.13 for discounts and/or rates).

10% Discount Program Qualifying Services:

Long Distance *plus*:  
GTE Visa credit card

**6.21.1 10% Discount Program with Visa credit card**

The 10% Discount Program with Visa credit card is a service offering that combines a regular credit card with residential long distance Service for savings on both offers.

The Visa credit card is provided by Associates National Bank (ANB) and all terms, conditions and restrictions related to the credit card are determined by the provider. All terms and conditions for the credit card are outlined in the cardholder agreement provided to customers by ANB. ANB reserves the right to modify the terms and conditions (including the interest rate) of the credit card as with any other credit card offering provided by ANB.

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.21 10% Discount Program, (cont'd.)**

**6.21.1 10% Discount Program with Visa credit card, (cont'd.)**

Customers will receive a 10% discount on all long distance usage (including LDMTS (domestic and international), operator assisted, calling card, and toll free (800/888) calls) except directory assistance calls. In addition to this, the program consists of a discounted Visa credit card interest rate or a rebate check for one year on their long distance usage.

This offer is not available with any other discounts or promotions. This offer is only available to residential customers who are pre-qualified for the credit card.

If customer is denied the credit card, Carrier will process the Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC) change and the customer will be an LDMTS customer. However, customer will not be on the 10% Discount Program.

If the credit card portion of this program is discontinued by customer, the remaining long distance portion of the program will default back to the non discounted rate. If the long distance portion of this program is discontinued, the remaining credit card portion of the program will default to the non discounted interest rate or, if the customer has chosen to receive rebates on long distance usage, those rebates will be discontinued.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.21 10% Discount Program, (cont'd.)**

**6.21.1 10% Discount Program with Visa credit card, (cont'd.)**

**A. Interest Rate Discount**

If customer changes to another long distance provider, a 30 day grace period will be provided in which customer must change back to Carrier (PIC), to prevent the interest rate from defaulting back to the non discounted interest rate.

**B. Rebate Check**

For customers choosing the rebate option, the rebate will be provided with the customer's credit card statement and can be cashed as a normal check.

Customer must be a Carrier customer on the last day of the three month period to receive the rebate. If customer changes long distance carriers, all accumulated rebate dollars will be forfeited. In order to receive the rebate check, Customer must use the GTE Visa credit card at least once during the three month rebate period.

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104

---

**SECTION 6 - OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.21 10% Discount Program, (cont'd.)**

**6.21.2 Long Distance Rates**

Customer will receive a 10% discount off residential long distance rates when subscribing to the 10% Discount Program.

**6.21.3 Other Qualifying Services**

Customer will receive special offers, as described below, when subscribing to the 10% Discount Program.

**A. Visa credit card**

**1. Interest Rate Discount**

Based on a risk assessment performed by the credit card provider, customer may receive a discount between 4% and 7% off the annual percentage rate (APR) on their Visa credit card.

**B. Rebate Check**

The Visa credit card customer will receive a rebate check equal to one month's average monthly long distance usage every three months for a one year period.

---

**SECTION 6 -OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.22 Anytime Saver**

**6.22.1 General Description**

This plan offers residential Customers a flat rate for all direct dial calls. Flat rated travel card and toll free rates are also available and may be included in the Anytime Saver package. These flat rates are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Calls will be rated in full minute increments. Customers may only subscribe to one Company discount calling plan per main billing account at any given time and must designate that the Company is Customer's Primary Interexchange Carrier (PIC). This offer does not apply to international calling.

Intrastate is an add-on to the Company's interstate filing and offers lower per minute interstate rates when certain usage thresholds are met. Volume threshold calculation includes domestic and international direct dial calls, travel card, toll free, Personal 800 Number, operator services, directory assistance usage and surcharges. Monthly recurring charges are not included in the calculations.

**6.22.2 Monthly Volume Thresholds**

	<u>Monthly Billing Volume</u>			
	<u>\$0 - \$9.99</u>	<u>\$10 - \$24.99</u>	<u>\$25 - \$49.99</u>	<u>\$50 +</u>
Rate, per minute	\$0.14	\$0.14	\$0.12	\$0.12

**6.22.3 Miscellaneous Rates**

Travel Card	\$0.35 per minute
Toll Free	\$0.25 per minute
Travel Card Surcharge	\$0.80 per call

---

Issued: May 29, 2001

Effective: June 1, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-1010-CT-ATR  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0104



---

**SECTION 6 -OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.23 Business In Touch Service**

**A. General Description**

Business In Touch Service provides a telephone number for a business to receive toll free calls from any point within the state. The Company will provide a toll free number and a Personal Identification Number (PIN), which is a four digit security code, to the Customer. Customers share access on the same toll free access number based on PIN and, thus, may not retain use of the toll free number if service is terminated. The Company must be the Primary Interexchange Carrier on the Customer's account to subscribe to this service. The Customer may have up to 10 toll free numbers with PINs per account. The Company's PIN-Based toll free service for intrastate use is sold as an add-on to interstate PIN-Based toll free service. Charges for specialized features, monthly recurring charges, and nonrecurring charges are set forth in the Company's federal rate schedules.

**B. Rates and Charges**

	Peak		Off-Peak	
	Initial Minute	Each Additional Minute	Initial Minute	Each Additional Minute
IntraLATA	\$0.26	\$0.26	\$0.26	\$0.26
InterLATA	\$0.26	\$0.26	\$0.26	\$0.26

*\* Material found on this page was previously located on Page 67.*

---

Issued: November 27, 2001

Effective: November 28, 2001

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.01-\_\_\_\_-CT-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0110

---

**SECTION 6 -OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.24 FirmRate (formerly tariffed as Business Plan 1)**

(M)(T)

**6.24.1 General Description**

(M)

FirmRate is an optional calling plan offered to Business Customers for outbound direct dialed calling from presubscribed switched Access Lines at one flat rate. Inbound (toll free) calling is also available for termination on switched Access Lines. Travel Card calling are also available under this plan. Customers may select a one, two, or three year term commitment in order to obtain a lower rate. This service is no longer available to new Customers.

(T)

(T)

(T)

**6.24.2 Billing Increments**

The billing increment and minimum call duration of each call is determined by the access method selected by the Customer and the call type. Partial increments are rounded up to the next increment.

Access Type/Call Type	Initial Increment	Additional Increment
Switched Access	18 seconds	6 seconds
Travel Card	18 seconds	6 seconds
Operator Assisted	60 seconds	60 seconds

(M)

*\*Material now found on this page was previously located on Page 47.*

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

SECTION 6 -OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)

6.24 FirmRate, (Cont'd.)

(M)(T)

6.24.3 Termination Liability

(M)

When the Customer terminates service under this plan prior to the expiration of the Customer's selected term commitment, a termination charge will be assessed. The termination charge is \$100.00.

The early termination charge will apply under the following circumstances:

1. When the Customer disconnects their entire Account; or
2. When the Customer selects a shorter term.

(M)

*\*Material now found on this page was previously located on Page 48.*

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

**SECTION 6 -OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.24 FirmRate, (Cont'd.)**

(M)(T)

**6.24.3 Termination Liability, (cont'd.)**

(M)

The early termination charge will not apply under the following circumstances:

1. When the Customer's physical location changes, but the term plan is continued at the new location;
2. When the Customer moves to a jurisdiction where the Company is prohibited from offering service;
3. When the Customer renegotiates the term plan for a longer term;
4. When the Customer returns to the Company and the same term length agreement as a result of a Winback program; or
5. When the customer moves from any grandfathered calling plan to FirmRate Plus, any calling plan with the same term length.

(T)  
(D)  
(D)  
(T)  
(T)  
(D)  
(D)

At the expiration of the term commitment, the Customer will continue at the same commitment and usage rate unless they choose to make a change, either to a different term commitment or to a different Plan.

(M)

*\*Material now found on this page was previously located on Page 48.1.*

---

Issued: April 16, 2004

Effective: April 17, 2004

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.04-\_\_\_\_-TP-ZTA  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

oho0403

---

**SECTION 6 -OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.24 FirmRate, (Cont'd.)**

**6.24.4 Usage Rates**

Usage Rates are determined according to the Term Commitment selected by the Customer.

1. Switched Access Outbound Rates

Term Plan Commitment			
Month to Month	One Year Term Plan	Two Year Term Plan	Three Year Term Plan
\$0.150 (I)	\$0.140 (I)	\$0.130 (I)	\$0.130 (I)

2. Switched Access Inbound (Toll Free) Rates

Term Plan Commitment			
Month to Month	One Year Term Plan	Two Year Term Plan	Three Year Term Plan
\$0.150 (I)	\$0.140 (I)	\$0.130 (I)	\$0.130 (I)

---

Issued: August 17, 2007

Effective: August 18, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President      Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0710

---

**SECTION 6 -OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS, (CONT'D.)**

**6.24 FirmRate, (Cont'd.)**

**6.24.5 Minimum Spend Level**

When the Customer's billing falls below a \$10.00 minimum level in any full billing period, a shortfall charge will be applied which is equal to the difference between the \$10.00 minimum level and the actual contributory billing for that billing period. (I)  
(I)

Direct dialed calls, operator assisted calls, travel card calls, directory assistance calls, Toll Free calls and Monthly Recurring Charges, International Plan Monthly Recurring Charges, free minute promotions, percentage discount promotions and Toll Free MRC waivers will contribute toward meeting the Minimum Spend Level (MSL). Only charges of the Company will contribute to the MSL. Taxes, surcharges and charges billed by other carriers on the Customer's bill will not contribute to the MSL.

---

Issued: February 28, 2007

Effective: March 1, 2007

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President Case No.  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 9th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

OHo0703

Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance

Exhibit B

Proposed Replacement Tariff

*Replaces Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
Tariff No. 1 in its entirety due to detariffing.*

---

**TITLE SHEET**

P.U.C.O. Tariff No. 2

**BELL ATLANTIC COMMUNICATIONS, INC.  
D/B/A VERIZON LONG DISTANCE**

90-5680-CT-TRF  
Case No. 96-245-CT-ACE

Resale Telecommunications Services	Page Reference
Long Distance Telecommunications Service	26
Operator Services	29
Promotions	31

This Tariff describes the Company's Regulated Service Terms, Conditions, Payments and Rates and Charges required in conformance with Competitive Retail Telephone Rules (Case No. 06-1345-TP-ORD). The Company provides certain Tier 2, regulated services which are not required in the Company's tariff on file with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio (Rule 4901"1-06-05(g)).

The Customer may view the Price List of Detariffed / Nonregulated Services not included in this tariff on the Company's website at: [www.verizonldregulatory.com](http://www.verizonldregulatory.com)

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201



---

**CHECK SHEET**

Sheets of this tariff indicated below are effective as of the date shown at the bottom of the respective sheet(s). Original and revised sheets as named below comprise all changes from the original tariff and are currently in effect as of the date on the bottom of this sheet.

PAGE	REVISION		PAGE	REVISION		PAGE	REVISION
Title	Original	*	26	Original	*		
1	Original	*	27	Original	*		
2	Original	*	28	Original	*		
3	Original	*	29	Original	*		
4	Original	*	30	Original	*		
5	Original	*	31	Original	*		
6	Original	*					
7	Original	*					
8	Original	*					
9	Original	*					
10	Original	*					
11	Original	*					
12	Original	*					
13	Original	*					
14	Original	*					
15	Original	*					
16	Original	*					
17	Original	*					
18	Original	*					
19	Original	*					
20	Original	*					
21	Original	*					
22	Original	*					
23	Original	*					
24	Original	*					
25	Original	*					

\* - indicates those pages included with this filing

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Title Sheet	Original Title Page
Check Sheet	1
Section 1 - Technical Terms and Abbreviations	5
Section 2 - Rules and Regulations	8
Section 3 - Description of Service and Rates	22
Section 4 - Miscellaneous Services	29
Section 5 - Promotions	31

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**APPLICATION OF TARIFF**

This tariff contains the regulations and rates applicable to the provision of intrastate, interexchange resale common carrier communications service by Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance within the State of Ohio.

**SYMBOLS**

The following are the only symbols used for the purposes indicated below:

**C** - Changed regulation.

**D** - Delete or discontinue.

**I** - Change Resulting in an increase to a Customer's bill.

**M** - Moved from another tariff location.

**N** - New

**R** - Change resulting in a reduction to a Customer's bill.

**T** - Change in text or regulation.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**TARIFF FORMAT**

- A. Sheet Numbering** - Sheet numbers appear in the upper right corner of the page. Sheets are numbered sequentially. When a new sheet is added between sheets already in effect, a decimal is added. For example, a new sheet added between sheets 14 and 15 would be 14.1.
- B. Sheet Revision Numbers** - Revision numbers also appear in the upper right corner of each page. These numbers are used to determine the most current sheet version on file with the Commission. For example, the 4th revised Sheet 14 cancels the 3rd revised Sheet 14. Consult the Check Sheet for the sheet currently in effect.
- C. Paragraph Numbering Sequence** - There are nine levels of paragraph coding. Each level of coding is subservient to its next higher level:
- 2.
  - 2.1.
  - 2.1.1.
  - 2.1.1.A.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.(a).
  - 2.1.1.A.1.(a).I.
  - 2.1.1.A.1.(a).I.(i).
  - 2.1.1.A.1.(a).I.(i).(1).
- D. Check Sheets** - When a tariff filing is made with the PUCO, an updated Check Sheet accompanies the tariff filing. The Check Sheet lists the sheets contained in the tariff, with a cross reference to the current revision number. When new sheets are added, the Check Sheet is changed to reflect the revision. All revisions made in a given filing are designated by an asterisk (\*). There will be no other symbols used on this sheet if these are the only changes made to it (i.e., the format, etc. remain the same, just revised revision levels on some sheets.) The tariff user should refer to the latest check sheet to find out if a particular sheet is the most current on file with the PUCO.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

## SECTION 1 - TECHNICAL TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

**The following definitions are applicable to this tariff:**

**Access Line** - A local channel for voice, data, or video communications which connects the Customer location to a location of the Company or its underlying carrier.

**Account** - The Customer who has agreed, orally or in writing, to honor the terms of service established by the Company. An Account may have more than one service billed to the same Customer address. An Account may include multiple locations for the same Customer.

**Aggregator** - Any person or other legal entity that may be a Customer and, in the ordinary course of its operations, makes telephones available to the public or to transient users of its premises, for telephone calls using a provider of operator services.

**Authorization Code** - A pre-defined series of numbers to be dialed by the Customer upon access to the Company's system to identify the caller and validate the caller's authorization to use the services provided and to identify the Customer for billing purposes. The Customer is responsible for charges incurred through the use of his or her assigned Authorization Code.

**BACI** - Used throughout this rate sheet to mean Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance unless clearly indicated otherwise by the text.

**Business Customer** - For the purpose of this tariff, a Business Customer is a Customer of the Company whose primary use of the Company's service is for business purposes. A Business Customer is also a Customer who accesses the Company's service using an access line that has been assigned a business class of service by the local service provider.

**Calling Card Call** - A Calling Card Call is an operator assisted or automated call placed by a Customer where the call charges are billed to a local telephone company issued authorization code rather than to the originating or terminating telephone number.

**Collect Call** - A billing arrangement by which the charges for a call may be billed to the called party, provided the called party agrees to accept the charges.

**Commission** - The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 1 - TECHNICAL TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**Company** - Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance, unless stated otherwise.

**Company's Point of Presence** - Location of the serving central office associated with access to the Company's or its underlying carrier's network.

**Customer** - Any person, firm, partnership, corporation or other entity which subscribes to or uses service under the terms and conditions of this tariff. The Customer is responsible for the payment of charges for service offered by the Company which are subscribed to or used by the Customer. The Customer is also responsible for payment of charges for a third person's use of service to which the Customer subscribes.

**Equal Access** - The ability of the Company to serve Customers on a presubscribed basis rather than through the use of dial access codes.

**Initial And Additional Period** - The Initial Period denotes the interval of time allowed at the rate specified for a connection between given service points. The Additional Period denotes the interval of time used for measuring and charging for time in excess of the Initial Period.

**Joint Offer Card** - A Travel Card service that is available to Customers who are also customers of another carrier which has a pre-existing arrangement with the Company for completion of some or all calls billed to that carrier's calling card.

**LATA** - Local access and transport area. A geographic area established by the US District Court for the District of Columbia in Civil Action No. 82-0192.

**LEC** - Local Exchange Company

**Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service (LDMTS)** - Long distance telecommunications service offered pursuant to this tariff.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 1 - TECHNICAL TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**Operator Station Call** - A service whereby the Customer places a non-Person to Person call with the assistance of an operator (live or automated.)

**Person to Person Call** - A service whereby the person originating the call specifies a particular person to be reached, or a particular station, room number, department, or office to be reached through a PBX attendant.

**Premises** - The physical space designated by the Customer for the termination of the Company's service.

**PUCO** - The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio.

**Residential Customer** - For the purpose of this tariff, a Residential Customer is a Customer of the Company whose primary use of the Company's service is for personal use in a house, apartment or other residential dwelling unit. A Residential Customer is also a Customer who accesses the Company's service using an access line that has not been assigned a business class of service by the local service provider.

**Sub-Minute Rating** - Consists of an initial period rated at the appropriate initial period rate. Each increment thereafter is rated at the appropriate additional period rate which is less than one full minute.

**Switched Access** - A method for reaching the Company through the local service provider's switched network whereby the Customer uses standard business or residential local lines.

**Terminal Equipment** - Telecommunications devices, apparatus and associated wiring on the Premises of the Customer.

**Third Party Billing** - A billing arrangement by which the charges for a call may be billed to a telephone number that is different from the calling number and the called number.

**Travel Card** - A proprietary calling card offered by Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance which is used by dialing a Company-provided access number or via a line presubscribed to BACI services. See also Joint Offer Card.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

## **SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS**

### **2.1 Undertaking of BACI**

The Company is subject to the Commission's rules for Minimum Telephone Standards (MTSS) found in Chapter 4901:1-5 of the Administrative Code. Customers have certain rights and responsibilities under the MTSS and these safeguards can be found in the appendix to rule 4909:1-5-03 of the Administrative Code.

The Company's service is furnished to Customers for communications originating and terminating within the State of Ohio under the terms of this tariff. The Company's service is available twenty-four hours per day, seven days per week.

Travel Card services will be provided within other states, between this state and other states, and between other states only where the Company has all necessary authorizations from the Federal Communications Commission and the applicable state commission. Interstate Travel Card services will be provided under tariffs filed with the FCC. Travel Card services furnished within other states will be provided under tariffs filed with such other states or prevailing terms where tariffs are not required by applicable law.

Where network facilities and billing systems permit, the Company will block casual dialing.

Service may be terminated to the Customer, pursuant to the Minimum Telephone Service Standards as codified in Chapter 4901:1-5 of the Ohio Administrative Code.

### **2.2 Use of Service**

**2.2.1** Service may be used for any lawful purpose for which it is technically suited.

**2.2.2** The Customer obtains no property right or interest in the use of any specific type of facility, service, equipment, number, process, or code. All right, title and interest to such items remain, at all times, solely with the Company or its underlying carrier, as appropriate.

**2.2.3** Recording of telephone conversations of service provided by the Company under this tariff is prohibited except as authorized by applicable federal, state and local laws.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201



---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.3 Limitations of Service**

- 2.3.1** Service is offered subject to the availability of the necessary facilities and/or equipment and subject to the provisions of this tariff. The Company may decline applications for service to or from a location where the necessary facilities or equipment are not available. The Company may discontinue furnishing service in accordance with the terms of this tariff.
- 2.3.2** The Company reserves the right to discontinue or limit service when necessitated by conditions beyond its control (examples of these conditions are more fully set forth elsewhere in this tariff), or when service is used in violation of provisions of this tariff or the law.
- 2.3.3** The Company does not undertake to transmit messages, but offers the use of its service when available, and, as more fully set forth elsewhere in this tariff, shall not be liable for errors in transmission or for failure to establish connections.
- 2.3.4** The Company reserves the right to refuse to process Third Party Billed calls when the billed party and/or standard validation techniques do not confirm acceptance, or based on characteristics of the originating location.
- 2.3.5** The Company reserves the right to refuse to process Travel Card billed calls when authorization for use of the card cannot be validated or to prevent the unlawful use of service.
- 2.3.6** The Company reserves the right to discontinue service, limit service, or to impose requirements as required to meet changing regulatory or statutory rules and standards, or when such rules and standards have an adverse material affect on the business or economic feasibility of providing service, as determined by the Company in its reasonable judgment.
- 2.3.7** Service is offered subject to restrictions imposed upon the Company by any authority having authority over the Company's provision of service.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.4 Assignment or Transfer**

The Customer may not transfer or assign the use of service offered by the Company without the express prior written consent of the Company. Such transfer or assignment shall only apply where there is no interruption of the use or location of service. All terms and conditions contained in this tariff shall apply to all such permitted transferees or assignees, as well as all conditions of service.

**2.5 Liabilities of Company**

**2.5.1** Except in cases of gross negligence or willful misconduct by the Company, the liability of the Company for damages of any nature arising from errors, mistakes, omissions, interruptions, or delays of the Company, its agents, servants, or employees, in the course of establishing, furnishing, rearranging, moving, terminating, or changing the service or facilities or equipment shall not exceed an amount equal to the charges applicable under this tariff (calculated on a proportionate basis where appropriate) to the period during which such error, mistake, omission, interruption or delay occurs.

**2.5.2** In no event shall the Company be liable for any incidental, indirect, special, or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, lost revenue or profits) of any kind whatsoever regardless of the cause or foreseeability thereof.

**2.5.3** When the services or facilities of other common carriers are used separately or in conjunction with the Company's facilities or equipment in establishing connection to points not reached by the Company's facilities or equipment, the Company shall not be liable for any act or omission.

**2.5.4** The Company shall not be liable for any failure of performance hereunder if such failure is due to any cause or causes beyond the reasonable control of the Company. Such causes shall include, without limitation, acts of God, fire, explosion, vandalism, cable cut, storm or other similar occurrence, any law, order, regulation, direction, action or request of the United States government or of any other government or of any civil or military authority, national emergencies, insurrections, riots, wars, strikes, lockouts or work stoppages or other labor difficulties, supplier failures, shortages, breaches or delays, or preemption of existing service to restore service in compliance with state and federal laws.

**2.5.5** The Company shall not be liable for interruptions, delays, errors, or defects in transmission, or for any injury whatsoever, caused by the Customer, or the Customer's agents, servants, employees, or customers, or by facilities or equipment provided by the Customer.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5 Liabilities of Company, (Cont'd.)**

**2.5.6** Inclusion of early termination liability by the Company in its tariff or a contract does not constitute a determination by the Commission that the termination liability imposed by the Company is approved or sanctioned by the Commission. Customers shall be free to pursue whatever legal remedies they may have should a dispute arise.

**2.6 Liability of the Customer**

The Customer shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Company (including the costs of litigation and reasonable attorney's fees) against:

**2.6.1** Claims for libel, slander, infringement of copyright or unauthorized use of any trademark, trade name or service mark arising out of the material, data, information, or other content transmitted over the Company's facilities or equipment; and

**2.6.2** Claims for patent infringement arising from combining or connecting the Company's facilities or equipment with facilities, equipment, apparatus or systems of the Customer; and

**2.6.3** All other claims (including, without limitation, claims for damage to any business or property, or injury to, or death of, any person) arising out of any act or omission of the Customer, or the Customer's agents, servants, employees, or customers, in connection with any service or facilities or equipment provided by the Company.

**2.7 Terminal Equipment**

The Company's facilities and service may be used with or terminated in Customer-provided terminal equipment or Customer-provided communications systems, such as a telephone set, PBX or key system. Such terminal equipment shall be furnished and maintained at the expense of the Customer, except as otherwise provided. The Customer is responsible for all costs at his or her premises, including personnel, wiring, electrical power, and the like, incurred in the use of the Company's service. When such terminal equipment is used, the equipment shall comply with applicable rules and regulations of the Federal Communications Commission, including, but not limited to, Part 68. In addition equipment must comply with generally accepted minimum protective criteria standards and engineering requirements of the telecommunications industry which are not barred by the Federal Communications Commission.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.8 Installation**

No installation at the Customer's Premises is required to use the Company's service. Service is initiated by request of the Customer. The Company may refuse to provision service when the Company cannot verify that the party requesting the Company's service is authorized to request or to change service.

**2.9 Payment for Service**

**2.9.1** Service is provided and billed on a monthly basis. Bills are due and payable upon receipt. Late payment fees for Customers who have their charges billed by an affiliated local exchange company will be the late payment fee applied by the affiliated local exchange company to overdue charges. Customers that are not billed by an affiliated local exchange company may be charged a late payment fee of 1.5% per month, or the maximum amount allowed by law, whichever is lower. The late payment fee will apply to any overdue charges and will begin to accrue no sooner than the 25<sup>th</sup> day after the billing date or as allowed by law.

**2.9.2** The Customer is responsible for payment of all charges for service furnished to or used by the Customer, or the Customer's agents, servants, employees or customers. The Customer is also responsible for payment of charges for a third person's use of service to which the Customer subscribes. All charges due from the Customer are payable to the Company or to the Company's authorized billing agent. Any objections to billed charges must be reported to the Company or its billing agent within six months after receipt of bill. Adjustments to the Customer's bill shall be made to the extent that circumstances exist which reasonably indicate that such changes are appropriate.

**2.9.3** The security of the Customer's Authorization Codes is the responsibility of the Customer. All calls placed using such Authorization Codes shall be billed to and shall be the obligation of the Customer. The Customer is responsible for all calls placed via their Authorization Code, whether such use is as a result of the Customer's intentional or negligent disclosure of the Authorization Code or otherwise. However, the Customer shall not be responsible for charges in connection with the unauthorized use of Authorization Codes arising after the Customer notifies the Company of the loss, theft, or other breach of security of such Authorization Codes.

**2.9.4** The Company reserves the right to assess a charge of \$20.00, or the maximum amount allowed by law, whenever a check or draft presented for payment of service is not accepted by the institution upon which it is written.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.9 Payment for Service, (Cont'd.)**

**2.9.5** The Customer shall be responsible for all calls placed by or through Customer's equipment by any person. In particular and without limitation to the foregoing, the Customer is responsible for any calls placed by or through the Customer's equipment via any remote access features. The Customer is responsible for all calls placed via their Authorization Code, whether such use is as a result of the Customer's intentional or negligent disclosure of the Authorization Code or otherwise.

**2.9.6** Regarding the manner in which the creditworthiness of service applicants is established, as well as the manner in which disconnection of service for nonpayment of charges occurs, the Company will comply with the Selective Access Policy adopted by the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio and codified in the MTSS.

**2.10 Advance Payments**

The Company reserves the right to require an advance payment from the Customer instead of or in addition to a security deposit. The advance payment shall be in an amount equal to or less than estimated installation charges plus two months' estimated billing.

**2.11 Interruption of Service**

Credit allowances for interruptions of service which are not due to the Company's testing or adjusting, to the negligence or wrongful act or omission of the Customer, or to the failure of channels, equipment and/or communications systems provided by the Customer, are subject to the general liability provisions set forth in this tariff. It shall be the obligation of the Customer to notify the Company immediately of any interruption in service for which a credit allowance is desired by the Customer. Before giving such notice, the Customer shall ascertain that the trouble is not within his or her control, or is not in wiring or equipment, if any, furnished by the Customer. Interruptions caused by Customer-provided, or Company-provided automatic dialing equipment are not deemed an interruption of service as defined herein since the Customer has the option of using the long distance network via LEC access. For purposes of credit computation, every month shall be considered to have 30 days and every day 24 hours. For all Company services no credit shall be allowed for an interruption of continuous duration of less than twenty-four hours. For services billed on a usage basis, credits will be limited to, at maximum, the price of the call that was in progress at the time of the service interruption.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.12 Discontinuance and Restoration of Service**

Service continues to be provided until canceled by the Customer or until canceled by the Company as set forth below. The Company may render bills subsequent to the termination of service for charges incurred before termination. The Customer shall pay such bills in full in accordance with the payment terms of this tariff. All disconnection situations will be handled in accordance with the Selective Access Policy adopted by the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio and codified in the MTSS.

**2.12.1** Service may be suspended by the Company, without notice to the Customer, by blocking traffic to certain cities or NXX exchanges, or by blocking calls using certain Customer travel cards when the Company deems it necessary to take such action to prevent unlawful use of its service. BACI will restore services as soon as it can be provided without undue risk, and will upon request by the Customer, assign new travel card codes to replace ones that have been deactivated.

**2.12.2 Cancellation by the Customer**

The Customer may have service discontinued upon written or verbal notice to the Company. The Customer shall pay the Company for service furnished until the cancellation date specified by the Customer or until the date that the written cancellation notice is received, whichever is later.

**2.12.3 Refusal, Suspension or Cancellation by the Company**

- A.** For Nonpayment: The Company, by 10 days notice to the Customer and in accordance with applicable law, may discontinue service or cancel an application for service without incurring any liability when there is an unpaid balance for service that is more than 30 days overdue. Cancellation of service for nonpayment is subject to early termination liability obligations set forth in this tariff.
- B.** For Returned Checks: The Customer whose check or draft is returned unpaid for any reason, after two attempts at collection, shall be subject to discontinuance of service in the same manner as provided for nonpayment of overdue charges.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.12 Discontinuance and Restoration of Service, (Cont'd.)**

**2.12.3 Refusal, Suspension or Cancellation by the Company, (Cont'd.)**

- C.** For Lack of Use: The Company, by written notice to the Customer, may refuse, suspend, or cancel service in the same manner as provided for nonpayment of overdue charges if after three full billing cycles the service has not been used.
- D.** For violation of law or this tariff: Except as provided elsewhere in this tariff, the Company may refuse, suspend or cancel service, without notice, for any violation of terms of this tariff, for any violation of any law, rule, regulation, order, decree or policy of any government authority of competent jurisdiction, or by reason of any order or decision of a court or other government authority having jurisdiction which prohibits the Company from furnishing such service or prohibits Customer from subscribing to, using, or paying for such service.
- E.** For the Company to comply with any order or request of any governmental authority having jurisdiction: The Company may refuse, suspend, or cancel service, without notice, in order to permit the Company to comply with any order or request of any governmental authority having jurisdiction.
- F.** For unauthorized or unlawful use of Travel Card numbers and Authorization Codes: Travel Card Numbers and Authorization Codes are issued by the Company only to the Customer and may not be sold or otherwise distributed without the written consent of the Company. Any unauthorized or unlawful use of such numbers or Authorization Codes shall result in the immediate refusal, suspension, or cancellation of service without notice.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.12 Discontinuance and Restoration of Service, (Cont'd.)**

**2.12.4 Notice of Discontinuance**

The Company may refuse or discontinue service under the following conditions provided that, unless otherwise stated in this tariff, the Customer shall be given 15 days notice to comply with any rule or remedy any deficiency:

- A.** For non-compliance with or violation of any State, municipal, or Federal law, ordinance or regulation pertaining to telephone service.
- B.** For use of telephone service for any purpose other than that described in the application.
- C.** For neglect or refusal to provide reasonable access to the Company or its agents for the purpose of inspection and maintenance of equipment owned by the Company or its agents.
- D.** For noncompliance with or violation of Commission regulation or the Company's rules and regulations on file with the Commission, provided five (5) working days' written notice is given before termination.
- E.** For nonpayment of bills, provided that suspension or termination of service shall not be made without 10 days notice to the Customer.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201



---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.12 Discontinuance and Restoration of Service, (Cont'd.)**

**2.12.4 Notice of Discontinuance, (Cont'd.)**

- F.** Without notice in the event of Customer or Authorized User use of equipment in such a manner as to adversely affect the Company's equipment or service to others.
- G.** Without notice in the event of tampering with the equipment or services owned by the Company or its agents.
- H.** Without notice in the event of unauthorized or fraudulent use of service. Whenever service is discontinued for fraudulent use of service, the Company may, before restoring service, require the Customer to make, at his or her own expense, all changes in facilities or equipment necessary to eliminate illegal use and to pay an amount reasonably estimated as the loss in revenues resulting from such fraudulent use.
- I.** Without notice by reason of any order or decision of a court or other government authority having jurisdiction which prohibits Company from furnishing such services.

**2.12.5 Restoration of Service**

If service has been discontinued for nonpayment or as otherwise provided herein and the Customer wishes it continued, service shall, at the Company's discretion, be restored when all past due amounts are paid or the event giving rise to the discontinuance (if other than nonpayment) is corrected.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.13 Application for Service**

The Company reserves the right to require Customers to make application(s) for service in writing using forms provided by the Company. Upon acceptance of an application for service by the Company, all applicable provisions in the Company's tariffs, as amended from time-to-time which are lawfully on file, become the agreement for service between the Company and the Customer. Requests for additional service and changes to service, upon acceptance by the Company, become a part of the agreement for service, provided that each item of additional service shall be subject to the applicable minimum term of service. Acceptance or use of service offered by the Company shall be deemed an application for such service and an agreement by the Customer to subscribe to, use, and pay for such service in accordance with the applicable tariffs of the Company, as amended from time to time, which are lawfully on file. Any change in rates or other tariff provisions which are lawfully made shall be deemed to modify all agreements for service affected by such changes without further notice by Company to the Customer. Customer provision of false information or a failure by the Customer to provide material information in an application for service, either written or verbal, shall be deemed an attempt to avoid payment or to otherwise defraud the Company. In such instances, the Company may terminate, suspend, or refuse service in accordance with this tariff without further obligation or liability to the Customer.

**2.14 Interconnection**

**2.14.1** Service furnished by the Company may be interconnected with services or facilities of other authorized communications common carriers and with private systems, subject to technical limitations established by the Company. Service furnished by the Company is not part of a joint undertaking with such other common carriers or systems. The Company does not undertake to provide any special facilities, equipment, or services to enable the Customer to interconnect the facilities or the equipment of the Company with services or facilities of other common carriers or with private systems.

**2.14.2** Interconnection with the services or facilities of other common carriers shall be under the applicable terms and conditions of this tariff and the other common carrier's tariffs.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.14 Interconnection, (Cont'd.)**

**2.14.3** The Customer shall ensure that the facilities or equipment provided by the Customer are properly interconnected with the facilities or equipment of the Company. If the Customer maintains or operates the interconnected facilities or equipment in a manner which results or may result in harm to the Company's facilities, equipment, personnel, or the quality of service, the Company may, upon written notice, require the use of protective equipment at the Customer's expense. If this written notice fails to eliminate the actual or potential harm, the Company may, upon written notice, terminate the existing service of the Customer.

**2.15 Inspection, Testing and Adjustment**

Upon reasonable notice, the facilities provided by the Company shall be made available to the Company for such tests and adjustments as may be deemed necessary for maintenance in a condition satisfactory to the Company. No interruption allowance will be granted for the time during which such tests and adjustments are made.

**2.16 Local Charges and Wireless Air Time Charges**

In certain instances, the Customer may be subject to local exchange company charges or message unit charges or to wireless company air time charges to access the Company's network or to terminate intrastate calls. The Company shall not be responsible for any such charges incurred by the Customer in gaining access to the Company's network.

**2.17 Tests, Pilots, Promotional Campaigns and Contests**

The Company may conduct special tests, pilot programs, waivers and promotions to demonstrate the ease of use, quality of service and to promote the sale of its services.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.18 Other Rules**

- 2.18.1** BACI reserves the right to validate the credit worthiness of Customers through available verification procedures. Where a travel card code cannot be validated, the Customer may be required to provide an acceptable alternate billing method or the Company may refuse to place the call.
- 2.18.2** The Company reserves the right to discontinue service, limit service, or to impose requirements on Customers as required to meet changing regulations, rules or standards of the PUCO.
- 2.18.3** For demonstration or promotional purposes, services offered to Residential Customers may be provided on a temporary basis over telephone lines designated with a Business class of service or installed in business locations.
- 2.18.4** Demonstration or promotional calls of up to 10 minutes may be offered to existing or prospective Customers to demonstrate new services at no charge to the Customer. Such offerings will be limited to specific locations and dates and may include originating and/or terminating restrictions.
- 2.18.4** Due to billing system limitations, where noted in this tariff, certain billing differences may exist based on the specific system utilized for developing and rendering the Customer's bill.
- 2.18.5** From time to time, the Company may offer complimentary limited use phone cards (total value not to exceed \$100) to potential business or residential Customers who respond to, or are targeted by advertising or marketing campaigns. The Company may also offer complimentary limited use phone cards to existing or returning Customers as an incentive to retain such Customers. The limited use phone card allows users to originate outbound, direct dialed domestic long distance calls via a toll free access number. All calls are rounded to the next higher full minute or unit. The limited use phone card shall expire on the date specified on the card, or in the absence of a physical card, on the date specified on the marketing material accompanying the complimentary calling service offer.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 2 - RULES AND REGULATIONS, (Cont'd.)**

**2.19 Toll Blocking Rules**

The Company may cause to have blocked, access to all toll providers for nonpayment of regulated toll charges, so long as the blocked Customer is not denied the right to select, through a presubscribed interexchange change (PIC) mechanism, any other 1+ presubscribed toll service provider who is obligated to provide such service under the terms of the Selective Access Policy.

Under the terms of the Selective Access Policy, the Company may not deny establishment of 1+ presubscribed toll service on the grounds that the Customer has failed to establish creditworthiness, if:

- 2.19.1** the Customer is able to establish creditworthiness using one of the means for doing so available under the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio's (PUCO) rules, or
- 2.19.2** the Company, exercising its own discretion, does not require the Customer to establish creditworthiness (through any of the means available for doing so under the PUCO's rules), or
- 2.19.3** the Company attempts to require the Customer to establish creditworthiness using credit establishment procedures which do not comport with the PUCO's credit establishment policies and/or are not set forth within a PUCO approved tariff.

When a prospective Customer, who has previously been universally blocked for nonpayment of toll charges by another carrier, seeks to select the Company as his or her 1+ carrier of choice, the Company may, subject to our tariffed toll deposit policies and the Commission's rules on establishment of service (See Rules 4901:1-5-14 and 4901:1-5-15, Ohio Administrative Code, [O.A.C.]), require a deposit for toll service. This deposit shall be in accordance with Rule 4901:1-5-14

The Company may furnish credit information, acquired from the Company's own experiences with the Customer, to consumer reporting agencies within the meaning of the Federal Fair Credit Reporting Act. The Company will follow all requirements that consumer reporting agencies must follow in issuing credit reports within the meaning of the Federal Fair Credit Reporting Act.

Upon payment by the Customer of all past due toll debt to the Company, the company will notify the Customer's local carrier that the block can be lifted and all 1+ dialing capabilities, including 10-XXX, will be restored.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES**

**3.1 General**

- 3.1.1** The Company provides telecommunications services between locations within the State of Ohio. The Company's service charges are based upon call duration, time of day rate period, mileage, and/or call type.
- 3.1.2** Presubscribed service is offered from locations served with equal access end offices.
- 3.1.3** The Company's service is available twenty-four hours per day, seven days a week.
- 3.1.4** Unless otherwise specified in the product description in this tariff, services offered include interLATA and intraLATA long distance service where presubscription is available.

8

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.2 Calculation of Distance**

Usage charges for all mileage sensitive services are based on the airline distance between the rate center locations associated with the originating and terminating points of the call.

The distance between the originating and terminating points is calculated by using the "V" and "H" coordinates of the applicable rate centers as defined by Telecordia (formerly Bellcore), in the following manner:

Step 1 - Obtain the "V" and "H" coordinates for the rate center of the originating and the destination points.

Step 2 - Obtain the difference between the "V" coordinates of each of the rate centers. Obtain the difference between the "H" coordinates.

Step 3 - Square the differences obtained in Step 2.

Step 4 - Add the squares of the "V" difference and "H" difference obtained in Step 3.

Step 5 - Divide the sum of the square obtained in Step 4 by ten (10). Round to the next higher whole number if any fraction results from the division.

Step 6 - Obtain the square root of the whole number obtained in Step 5. Round to the next higher whole number if any fraction is obtained. This is the distance between the originating and terminating rate centers of the call.

Formula: 
$$\sqrt{\frac{(v_1 - v_2)^2 + (h_1 - h_2)^2}{10}}$$

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.3 Timing of Calls**

Billing for calls placed over the network is based in part on the duration of the call.

- 3.3.1** Timing for all calls begins when the called party answers the call (i.e. when two way communications are established.) Answer detection is based on standard industry answer detection methods, including hardware and software answer detection.
- 3.3.2** Chargeable time for all station-to-station calls begins when connection is established between calling party and the called party and ends when the calling party hangs up thereby releasing the network connection. If the called party hangs up but the calling station does not, chargeable time ends when the network connection is released either by automatic timing equipment in the network, or by an operator.
- 3.3.3** Minimum call duration for billing purposes is one minute unless otherwise specified in the individual rate schedules of this tariff.
- 3.3.4** Calls are measured and billed in one minute increments unless otherwise indicated in this tariff. Any partial minute is rounded up to a full minute.
- 3.3.5** There is no billing applied for incomplete calls.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201



---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.4 Time-Of-Day Rate Periods**

**3.4.1 Optional Calling Plans**

Unless otherwise specified in the product description in this tariff, the following time-of-day and day-f-week rate periods are applicable to all optional calling plan calls.

DAY RATE PERIOD	8:00 AM to 5:00* PM Monday through Friday
EVENING RATE PERIOD	5:00 PM to 11:00* PM Sunday through Friday
NIGHT/WEEKEND RATE PERIOD	11:00 PM to 8:00* AM Sunday through Friday, all day Saturday and Sunday until 5:00* PM

\* to, but not including

Unless otherwise specified in the product description in this tariff, calls are billed based on the rate in effect for the actual time-of-day rate period(s) during which the call occurs; calls that cross rate period boundaries are billed the rate in effect in that boundary for each portion of the call.

**Other Rate Periods**

Peak:	Daytime Rate Period, per above.
Off Peak:	All other days and hours which are not included in Daytime Rate Period above.
Flat:	Twenty-four hours per day, seven days a week.

**3.4.2 Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service and Operator Services**

Peak:	7:00 AM - 7:00 PM*, weekdays
Off-Peak:	7:00 PM - 7:00 AM*, weekdays and all day on weekends

\* to, but not including

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.5 Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service**

**3.5.1 General Description**

Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service (LDMTS) is the basic long distance service offered to residential and business Customer for outbound direct-dialed calling, utilizing Customer-provided switched access lines that are presubscribed to the Company. LDMTS may also be offered for casual (i.e. access code) calling where such service is provided.

**3.5.2 Rates and Charges**

Calls are billed in one (1) minute increments after an initial minimum call duration of (1) one minute. Any partial minute is rounded up to a full minute.

**A. Customer Dialed Direct Station-to-Station**

The Customer Dialed Direct Station-to-Station class of service applies when the person originating the call dials the telephone number desired without the assistance of an operator and the call is billed to the calling station. It does not include calls from public or semi-public coin telephones.

		Peak	Off-Peak
Residential	IntraLATA	\$0.4000	\$0.4000
	InterLATA	\$0.4000	\$0.4000
Business	IntraLATA	\$0.4000	\$0.4000
	InterLATA	\$0.4000	\$0.4000

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.5 Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service, (Cont'd.)**

**3.5.2 Rates and Charges, (Cont'd.)**

**B. Business Minimum Spend Level**

When the Customer's billing falls below a \$10.50 minimum level in any full billing period, a shortfall charge will be applied which is equal to the difference between the \$10.50 minimum level and the actual contributory billing for that billing period.

Direct dialed calls, operator assisted calls, travel card calls, directory assistance calls, Toll Free calls and Monthly Recurring Charges, International Plan Monthly Recurring Charges, free minute promotions, percentage discount promotions and Toll Free MRC waivers will contribute toward meeting the Minimum Spend Level (MSL). Only charges of the Company will contribute to the MSL. Taxes, surcharges and charges billed by other carriers on the Customer's bill will not contribute to the MSL.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 3 - DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE AND RATES, (Cont'd.)**

**3.5 Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service, (Cont'd.)**

**3.5.2 Rates and Charges, (Cont'd.)**

**C. Residential Minimum Spend Level**

When the Customer's billing for applicable charges falls below a minimum level in any full billing period, a shortfall charge will be applied, which is equal to the difference between the Minimum Spend Level (MSL) and the actual contributory billing for that billing period.

Charges that contribute toward meeting the MSL, include but are not limited to: Direct Dialed calls, International calls, Travel Card calls, Away from Home calls, Personal Toll Free calls, Operator Assistance calls and Domestic and International Monthly Recurring Charges. Federal taxes, state taxes, credits, Universal Service Fees, charges billed by other carriers and other surcharges and taxes do not contribute towards satisfying the minimum spend level requirement. Each billing month when the contributory charges are equal to or greater than the MSL, no MSL charge is imposed. If the contributory charges are less than the MSL rate, the difference between the MSL rate and the contributory charges will be a separate charge on the bill.

The Minimum Spend Level charge will be waived for customers who subscribe to Verizon Vacation Service from an affiliated local exchange company.

Minimum Spend Level	\$2.00
---------------------	--------

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES**

**4.1 Operator Services**

Operator Services allow Customers and Consumers to place calls using operator assistance for call completion or billing.

Usage charges and an appropriate service charge will be assessed on a per call basis, as stated in this tariff. For calls made using a telephone company card, acceptance of the card will be dependent upon the Company's ability to verify the card as valid. Only those cards accepted by the Company may be used for Operator Services. The Company reserves the right to verify acceptance of charge prior to billing charges to a third party number.

- 4.1.1** Operator services may be used by a Customer and by an Aggregator and their respective Consumers (i.e., patrons, guests, invitees or employees) to complete Operator Station, Person-to-Person, Collect, Third-Party, and/or Calling Card calls.
- 4.1.2** Charges for Operator Assisted Calls include two components: a usage-sensitive component and a fixed per-call service charge based upon the type of operator service provided.
- 4.1.3** The usage-sensitive portion of the charge for an Operator Assisted Call is set forth in Section 4.1.8 below.
- 4.1.4** The fixed per-call service charge portions of the charge for an Operator Assisted Call is set forth in Section 4.1.7.
- 4.1.5** The Company shall not bill the Customer for any surcharges or fees imposed by the Aggregator. With respect to charges imposed by the Aggregator for the use of the telephone, the Aggregator is responsible for charging a flat rate and for posting of the charge in plain view at each telephone.
- 4.1.6** Service may be suspended by the Company, without notice to the Customer or the Aggregator, by blocking traffic to certain countries, cities, or NPA-NXX exchanges, or individual telephone numbers, or by blocking calls using certain Customer Authorization Codes or Calling Cards, when the Company deems it necessary to take such action to prevent unlawful use of service. The Company shall restore service as soon as it can be provided without undue risk, and shall, upon request by the Customer affected, assign a new Authorization Code to replace the one that has been deactivated. The Company reserves the right to validate the credit worthiness of Customers through available Calling Card, called number, Third Party telephone number and room number verification procedures. Where a requested billing method cannot be validated, the Customer or Consumer may be required to provide an acceptable alternate billing method or the Company may refuse to place the call.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 4 - MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, (Cont'd.)**

**4.1 Operator Services, (Cont'd.)**

**4.1.7 Per Call Service Charges**

The following Per-Call Service Charges apply in addition to the charges specified in Section 4.1.8 Operator Services, and in addition to all other surcharges and fees, when applicable. When more than one service charge applies to the same call, only the higher of the two charges is applied. The following charges apply in all rate periods.

Customer Dialed Calling Card Station	\$0.00
Operator Assisted Calling Card Station	\$2.50
Operator Assisted Station to Station:	\$2.50
Billed Collect:	\$2.50
Billed to Third Party	\$2.50
Operator Assisted Person to Person	\$2.75

**4.1.8 Per Minute Usage Charges**

Calls are billed in one (1) minute increments after an initial minimum call duration of one (1) minute. Partial minutes are rounded up to the next minute.

**A. IntraLATA Usage Rates**

Day		Evening		Night/Weekend	
Initial Minute	Each Add'l Minute	Initial Minute	Each Add'l Minute	Initial Minute	Each Add'l Minute
\$0.3600	\$0.3600	\$0.3600	\$0.3600	\$0.3600	\$0.3600

**B. InterLATA Usage Rates**

Day		Evening		Night/Weekend	
Initial Minute	Each Add'l Minute	Initial Minute	Each Add'l Minute	Initial Minute	Each Add'l Minute
\$0.3600	\$0.3600	\$0.3600	\$0.3600	\$0.3600	\$0.3600

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

---

**SECTION 5 - PROMOTIONS**

**5.1 Promotions - General**

From time to time the Company shall, at its option, offer promotions to stimulate subscription or network usage including, but not limited to, offering to waive some or all of the nonrecurring or recurring charges for the Customer (if eligible) of target services for a limited duration. Such promotions shall be made available to all similarly situated Customers in the target market area and will be effective upon filing with the PUCO.

---

Effective: April 2, 2008

Issued By: Vincent J. Woodbury, President  
Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
1320 N. Courthouse Road, 6th Floor  
Arlington, Virginia 22201

Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance

Exhibit C

Narrative Summarizing All Changes Proposed in the Application  
And  
Commissions' Requested Matrix of Changes

P.U.C.O Tariff No. 2 replaces P.U.C.O Tariff No. 1 in its entirety. The following pages have been removed from P.U.C.O Tariff No. 1 and are being posted on the Company's web site of [www.verizonldregulatory.com](http://www.verizonldregulatory.com)



## Exhibit C

### Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance Residential and Business Long Distance Toll Reseller

#### Narrative of Tariff Changes

P.U.C.O Tariff No. 2 replaces P.U.C.O Tariff No. 1 in its entirety. The following pages have been removed from P.U.C.O Tariff No. 1 and are being posted on the Company's web site of [www.verizonldregulatory.com](http://www.verizonldregulatory.com)

Section	Pages Removed	Service Removed
2 - Rules and Regulations	14-15	Taxes and Fees
3 - Description of Service and Rates	31	Time of Day Periods - Holiday Rates
	33	Reserved for Future Use Blank Page
	34-34.1	Plan B Service
	35-35.1	Reserved for Future Use Blank Pages
	36-37	Plan C Service
	38	Plan D Service
	39-39.1	Plan F Service
	40	Plan H Service
	41-41.1	Plan G Service
	41.2-41.3	Plan K Service - Unlimited
	41.4-41.5	Reserved for Future Use Blank Pages
	41.6-41.7	Plan K Service - Unlimited
	41.8-41.12.1	Plan L Service
	41.13-41.16	Plan M Service
	41.17-41.20	Plan N Service
	41.21	Discounted Plan for Disabled Customers
	41.22-41.25	Plan O Service - Unlimited
	41.26	Plan P Service
	42-46.11	SimpleOptions
	46.12-49.1	Reserved for Future Use Blank Pages
	50-51	FirmRate Plus Plan
	51.1-51.2	FirmRate Advantage Plan
	51.3-51.4.2	FlexDistance Plan
	51.5-51.15	Business Unlimited Long Distance Service
4 - Miscellaneous Services	52-57	Travel Card Service
	58-59	Joint Offer Card Service
	60	Directory Assistance
	65-68.3	Toll Free Services
5 - Promotions	69-91.41	Promotions

Exhibit C, (Cont'd.)

Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance  
Residential and Business Long Distance Toll Reseller

Narrative of Tariff Changes

P.U.C.O Tariff No. 2 replaces P.U.C.O Tariff No. 1 in its entirety. The following pages have been removed from P.U.C.O Tariff No. 1 and are being posted on the Company's web site of [www.verizonldregulatory.com](http://www.verizonldregulatory.com)

6 - Obsolete Service Offerings	92	Obsolete Service Offerings
	93-98	Business/Residential Line Toll Free Service
	99-101	Easy Savings Plan
	102-105	Easy Savings Plan For Business
	106	Easy Savings Flat Rate Plan For Business
	107-108	Easy Savings Flat Rate Plus Plan For Business
	109-111	Easy Savings Plan Plus
	112	One Easy Price
	113	Residential Toll Free Service
	114-115	10K Flat Rate Connection Services
	116	Solid Cents Plan
	117	Volume/Term Pricing Plan
	118	Value Block Plan
	119	5K Flat Rate Connections Service
	120	Nationwide Saver
	121	Flextime Saver
	122-125	Reserved for Future Use Blank Pages
	126	Platinum Value Plan
	127	Business Value Plan
	128-131	10% Discount Program
	132	Anytime Saver
	133	Business In Touch Service
	134-138	FirmRate

Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance

Exhibit D

Explanation of how the Company intends to Comply with Rule 4901:1-6-05(G)(3)  
regarding disclosure of rates, terms, and conditions for detariffed services.

In compliance with Rule 4901:1-6-05(G)(4):

Website: [www.verizonldregulatory.com](http://www.verizonldregulatory.com)

Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance

Exhibit E

Copy of Customer Notice

Sent out February 15, 2008 and March 15, 2008 (depending on the Customers billing cycle).

Beginning on April 2, 2008, the prices, service descriptions, and the terms and conditions for long distance services that you are provided by Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance will no longer be on file at the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio (PUCO).

This modification does not automatically result in a change in the prices, terms, or conditions of those Verizon Long Distance services to which you currently subscribe. Verizon Long Distance must still provide a customer notice at least fifteen days in advance of rate increases, changes in terms and conditions and discontinuance of existing services. Additionally, you will be able to view the company's service offerings in a Price List online at <http://www.verizonldregulatory.com> or you can request a copy of this information by contacting Technologies Management, Inc, 2600 Maitland Center Parkway, Suite 300, Maitland, FL 32751 or by calling collect at (407) 740-5950.

Since terms and conditions for long distance services will no longer be on file with the Commission, this means that the agreement between you and Verizon Long Distance, instead of the document previously on file at the PUCO, will now control existing, new services or changes in service. This agreement, whether it is verbal or written, will still be subject to consumer protections required and enforced by the PUCO.

For any new services or changes in service, it will be important that you carefully review the price, terms and conditions.

If you have any questions about this matter, please call Verizon Long Distance at the toll free number listed on your phone bill or visit us at <http://www.verizonldregulatory.com>. You may also visit the consumer information page on the PUCO's website at [puco.ohio.gov](http://puco.ohio.gov) for further information. You may also visit the consumer information page on the PUCO's website at [puco.ohio.gov](http://puco.ohio.gov) for further information.

Beginning on April 2, 2008, the prices, service descriptions, and the terms and conditions for certain telecommunication services that you are provided by Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance will no longer be on file at the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio (PUCO).

The business services that will no longer be tariffed are all Dial 1+ long distance services offered to businesses by Verizon Long Distance.

This modification does not automatically result in a change in the prices, terms, or conditions of those Verizon Long Distance services to which you currently subscribe. Verizon Long Distance must still provide a customer notice at least fifteen days in advance of rate increases, changes in terms and conditions and discontinuance of existing services. Additionally, you will be able to view the company's service offerings in a Price List online at <http://www.verizonldregulatory.com> or you can request a copy of this information by contacting Technologies Management, Inc, 2600 Maitland Center Parkway, Suite 300, Maitland, FL 32751 or by calling collect at (407) 740-5950.

Since terms and conditions for long distance services will no longer be on file with the Commission, this means that the agreement between you and Verizon Long Distance, instead of the document previously on file at the PUCO, will now control existing, new services or changes in service. This agreement, whether it is verbal or written, will still be subject to consumer protections required and enforced by the PUCO.

For any new services or changes in service, it will be important that you carefully review the price, terms and conditions.

If you have any questions about this matter, please call Verizon Long Distance at the toll free number listed on your phone bill or visit us at <http://www.verizonldregulatory.com>. You may also visit the consumer information page on PUCO's website at [puco.ohio.gov](http://puco.ohio.gov) for further information.

Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance

Exhibit F

Customer Notice Affidavit

CUSTOMER NOTICE AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF: VIRGINIA

SS:

COUNTY OF: ARLINGTON

AFFIDAVIT

I Brian Hackett, am an authorized agent of the applicant corporation, Bell Atlantic Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance, and am authorized to make this statement on its behalf. I attest that customer notices accompanying this affidavit were sent to affected customers through Bill Messages on billing cycles of February 15, 2008 and March 15, 2008, in accordance with Rule 4901:1-6-16, Ohio Administrative Code. I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on MARCH 26, 2008 ARLINGTON, VA  
(Date) (Location)

/s/ Brian J. Hackett 3-26-08  
Brian Hackett, Regulatory Specialist (Date)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this MARCH 26, 2008  
(Date)



Carolyn S. Duttine  
Notary Public  
My Commission Expires: October 31, 2008



**This foregoing document was electronically filed with the Public Utilities**

**Commission of Ohio Docketing Information System on**

**3/31/2008 11:45:35 AM**

**in**

**Case No(s). 08-0335-TP-ATA**

Summary: Application Bell Atlantic Communicatons, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance OH  
Detariffing Application electronically filed by Ms. Kathy Steinke on behalf of Bell Atlantic  
Communications, Inc. d/b/a Verizon Long Distance